

B.S.J. 1946-69

A cumulated index to the
BAKER STREET JOURNAL

The Baker Street Irregulars

B.S.J. 1946-69

A cumulated index to the
BAKER STREET JOURNAL

dedicated to the study of
Mr. SHERLOCK HOLMES

Compiled by
D. A. Redmond

The Baker Street Irregulars
New York 1970

© Donald A. Redmond 1970

Published for the Baker Street Irregulars,
New York, and printed by Maxwell Printers
and Lithographers, Kingston, Ontario.

B.S.J. 1946-1969: A CUMULATED INDEX

This is, first of all, an Irregular index. It is therefore fair game for anyone and has been so designed. Frustrated efforts to remember the source of some small item, which have occurred time and again in Sherlockian research, have spurred the endeavor to pin down every meaty fact however brief. The subject index brings together Irregular topics under systematic headings derived as far as possible in Canonical terms. Under some of the more extensive listings (particularly HOLMES and WATSON) are intermingled not only phrases of philosophic or categoric import (HOLMES AS LAWBREAKER; WATSON; BULL PUP) but phrases difficult to group with others of like topic, derived from the content--not the title--of a single article (HOLMES: foresees atomic bomb in Shakespeare). An effort has been made to index as deeply as will be Irregularly useful, for entries will also be found for this item should the reader seek ATOMIC BOMB or SHAKESPEARE instead. Cross-references (FALSE TEETH, see TEETH) and supplementary references (EMPTY HOUSE, see also BAKER STREET, 221B: LOCATION) are liberally supplied.

Exceptions to the detailed indexing are Scion Society meetings, personal news not of Canonical import, and Baker Street Inventory. The annual indexes at first listed Scions individually, but latterly only as a section of BSJ. Some recently-formed scions have been listed as "first mentions". The Inventory overlaps the content of other bibliographies now in prospect of publication. References to individual Irregulars (investitures, notes in Whodunit) are not included, but moments standing upon the Terrace are listed name by name.

At the Commissionaire's request a cumulated author-title index has been compiled from the annual BSJ listings. No true subject index to BSJ has heretofore been issued for volumes prior to Vol.18, 1968. The subject indexes to Volumes 18 and 19 were trial runs for this cumulated index and have been incorporated into it. The Old and New Series are of course both indexed. Efforts to include the legendary Old Series Volume 4 Number 2, never published but reputed to have existed in galley proof form, were unsuccessful. The Sherlockian scholarship therein must be lost forever.

The assistance of S. Tupper Bigelow, whose complete file of BSJ was generously made available to supplement those volumes at hand, is gratefully acknowledged. Steve Clarkson Jr., who was not unsuccessful in a Toronto election, has also graciously assisted.

D.A.R.

Kingston, Ontario
March 1970

EXPLANATION OF ENTRIES

Subject Persano, Isadora: (P) Tomashefsky 16 209-14;
 worm identified as coil spring: Boswell os
 2 161-2; worm related to iceworms 7 178

Persons Canonical and otherwise are indexed under surname (forename if a sovereign). A pastiche (P) by Tomashefsky is on pages 209-214 of Vol. 16 (1966). An article dealing with the "remarkable worm" by Boswell is in Old Series Vol.2, and a brief note without attributable author is on page 178 of Vol.7. "Old Series" and "New Series" are distinguished for Vols. 1-4 only; Vol.4 No.1 was the last o.s. issue. Some illustrated articles or separate illustrations are identified (ill.or illus.); portraits (port.) and some editorials (edit.) are identified.

Author-Title Adventure of (the)
 -Isadora Persano: Tomashefsky 16 209

 Tomashefsky, Stephen: Adventure of Isadora
 Persano 16 209

Author listings give full name; full title and where necessary certain key title words are also listed in the same alphabet with names; first page only is given. (v) indicates verse. Page numbers in 1956-60 Annuals are preceded by A with the volume numbering of that year (6-10).

Canonical Titles The sixty published adventures of Sherlock Holmes are identified by the accepted abbreviations invented by Jay Finley Christ and consisting of the first four letters of the title, with the exceptions of:

Lady : The Disappearance of Lady Frances Carfax
Last: His Last Bow
Engr: The Engineer's Thumb
Iden: A Case of Identity
3Gab, 3Gar, 3Stu : Three Gables, Garridebs, and Students resp.

Part I:

Subjects

- Aalborg gallop, race: Lauritzen 19 115
- Abbey Grange: early 1898: Blake 9
205-7; MS auctioned 16 126; merchant ship officer in: Gleason 14 59
- Abbey House: exhibition, see Exhibition; not 221B: McLaughlin ns 2 59
- Abbey National Building Society gets Holmes correspondence 18 61
- Abbreviations for Canonical titles: Christ 12 36
- Abdulla, M.S., Swahili detective stories: Lindfors 15 70-4
- Abernetty family: (P) Clarke 11 13-26; inspire Gilbert's Ruddigore (P): Sellars os 1 481-95
- Abominable Snowman:
-(P) Eustance 11 5-12 16 30-3
-and Lowenstein (Cree; ill.) Levine
-collective noun for: Nikitin 11 123
-Holmes as: Nelson 7 161-4 1184
Abrahamson, Bengt, Danish writer 7
- Abramson, Ben (illus.) os 1 305
- Acetones, analysis by Holmes: Redmond 14 145-52
- Acrostic: double: Bigelow 12 237-9; solution 13 49; on Holmes: Solovay os 3 158
- Actors of Holmes, see Holmes: acted; and names of actors, e.g. Gillette, Rathbone
- Adair, Ronald, meeting Moran (Empt) Wallace 19 240
- Addleton tragedy, as Addlestone: Gore-Booth os 3 161
- Address, forms of, see Titles
- Adler, Irene:
-(P) Hoff 13 5-15
-affair and second wife of Watson: Williamson 6 208-14
-and Holmes parents of Nero Wolfe: Clark 6 5-10
-as Lily Langtry: Wolff 7 29-31
-as psychiatrist: Fox 16 21-22
-as spy: Wellman ns 4 232-8
-Aunt Clara in St. Jean de Luz, France: Smith 5 63
-centennial: Smith 8 248
-coincidence with Pauline Lucca: Clarkson 19 230-4
- Adler, Irene, continued:
-death notice, N.Y. Times 13 63
-death of Holmes (P) 13 40-2
-disguised as Wiggins: Ashton 8 163-7
-fate of photo: Marshall 17 242
-grandson Myron in Florida: Limoli 19 23-31
-identified as Irene Forsyte: Herzog 18 201-7; Redmond 19 41
-in New York 5 119; acknowledged book (ill.) 5 188
-later life: Van Dieren ns 4 204
-lived in Neptune, N.J. 9 253
-married Holmes in retirement: Sellars ns 2 5-17
-modeled on Marie Antoinette: Morley ns 1 14
-murdered: Wellman os 2 90; by King: Williamson ns 1 141-3 119 41
-name originally Heron: Redmond
-only child F.F. Norton: Norton os 1 362-3
-picture at Sherlock Holmes pub: Hertzberg 18 119
-poem: McDade 16 23
-poem to: Wigglesworth os 1 403
-poem to Holmes: Longfellow os 1 260
-reminiscences: Smith os 2 415-9
-song, Aunt Clara: Montgomery 18 6-7
-sonnet from Holmes: Yuhasova os 1 118 [os 1 385-90
-telephone in New York: Cumings
-true affair with Holmes (P): Patterson 17 209-13
-voice (poem): Lauterbach 9 153
-wedding in Scan invented by Holmes: Michell ns 4 22-3
- Adler, German quotation on letter-head 9 253
- Adler-Norton motorcycle advt. 7 54
- Adventures of Sherlock Holmes:
-bibliog.: Smith 5 230-5; 1892 review 9 188-9; Folio Soc. 8 119
- Advertisement:
-by Clay discriminatory: Smith 9 56
-for CPR by Holmes: Morley os 3 34
-for Lady Frances Carfax, 1950 ns 1 76-7 13 44-6
-in Sign: Stephens os 2 214-5; os

- Advertisements, Baker St., suggested: Morley os 3 442
- Advertising agency in Blue, Willing's: Smith 10 230
- Advertising in Canon: Cumings os 1 385-90; Lofstedt 17 202-8
- free: Morley ns 1 12
- Afghan War: Murray, orderly: Hartman 13 50-2; see also Watson in Afghan War
- Afghanistan-not visited: Smith 6 A21-3; -Watson wounded in 12 113
- Africa: -Canonical persons in (contest) 15 62; -Holmes in: Lindfors 15 67-74
- Agar, Dr. Moore, introduction to Holmes: Morley ns 2 82
- Agony Column (scion) of Pasadena
- Agra, fort (map) 18 31 [19 246
- Air-gun 12 188-9; -in Empt: Schultz os 2 373-9; Ashton 10 155-9
- Alexander II, czar, assassinated (P) Horowitz 15 236-44
- Alfred (cartoon) os 4 37
- Alicia, cutter, as Mary Celeste: Smith ns 2 115-6; see also Cutter, Alicia (personal name)
- Alphabet, Italian, see Red Circle
- Alphabetization of gazetteer: Morley 7 A31
- Altamont: -in Shenandoah, Pa.: Montgomery os 2 93; -name traced to C.A. Doyle: Kimball os 2 477; -never real name: Sellars os 3 59; -role in comic opera: Simpson 9 120
- Altamont hotel in Hazleton, Pa.: Dodge os 1 207
- Aluminium crutch: (P) Bedford-Jones os 1 71-87; Dahlinger 19 17-22; -as athletic protector (ill.): Boswell os 1 190-2; rebuttal: Lord os 2 159-60
- l'Amitié, painting by Greuze os 1 468; 16 9
- Anagrams, quiz: Gross ns 2 39, 214; 6 154; -firms, quiz: Gross ns 4 218; -odd jobs, quiz: Gross 6 87; -scene of crime: Gross 5 92
- Andaman islanders: -and blowguns 5 249-50; -inaccurately described in gazetteer in Sign: Blakeney 5 174
- Andrew, C.R., Sherlockian wedding announcement 10 249
- Andrews, Clifton, jr. (port.) os 1 316
- Andrews, Sherlock, in Rochester, N.Y.: Missal 6 216-22
- Aneurysm, prize essay by L.A. Wells 19 250
- Angels of Darkness, early title of Stud: A. Doyle os 1 87
- Animal figures of speech in Canon: Robinson os 2 401-8
- Anthropological Journal identified as J. Anthrop.: Walbridge os 1 361
- Antisepsis in Victorian medicine: Morley ns 1 9
- Apiculture, see Bees
- Apo calyptic reunion with Canonical characters: Ball 16 205-8; see also Eschatology
- Architecture in the Canon: Van Liere 13 156-163
- Aristocracy, see Dignitaries; Forms of address; Titles of nobility
- Arizona prospecting and Apaches in Nobl: Girand 19 206-12
- Arkansas Valley Investors of Little Rock (scion) 19 246
- Armitage, Helen, confesses murder of Roylett: Chorley 15 165-6
- Arms, see Heraldry; Weapons; and names of persons bearing arms
- Army, British or Indian, Watson in: Sellars os 2 332-341 [73-80
- Army officers in Canon: Layng ns 2
- Arsenic poisoning of Mrs. Luce: Kogan 6 242
- Art: -in Canon: Wolf 14 108-17; -in Holmes family: Redmond 15 86-9; -theft (ill.) 14 12; -thefts, case of French republic: Clark 13 217-228
- Arthur, name in Canon: Petersen ns 2 101-2
- Artillery sergeant, identified in Gree: Sellars os 2 338-9
- Ashley, C.D. (biog.) 6 249-50
- Asteroid: -close to earth, named: Smith 7 116; -starfish not planetoid in Moriarty's work 11 242
- Asteroids and criminology: Hogan 11 159-161; -Moriarty book quoted os 2 441
- Athletics and Holmes: Van Liere 6 155-164

- Atkinson brothers, as Trevors (Glor) Baker Street, 118, as Camden House Welch 6 35-9 (ill.) os 3 445
- Atkinson case, solved from London: Baker Street, 221:
Gore-Booth os 3 161 -drawing ns 3 214
- Atomic accelerator destroyed Moriarty: Simpson ns 4 24-34 -letters received by Abbey National Building Society at 18 61
- Atomic bomb: -entrusted to Holmes: -letter undeliverable 18 89
Austin os 2 474-5; -in Shakespeare (P) Hoffmann 10 69-79
- Atomic energy studied by Moriarty: BAKER STREET, 221B:
Smith 8 3-4 Galerstein 17 25-7; Blakeney 17 116-7; Baring-Gould 17 28-36
- Attenta, code, see Red Circle [135 -Abbey House rejected: McLauchlin ns 2 59
- Attic, Up in (poem): Lauterbach 13 -actually in Gloucester Place:
Aunt Clara (song): Montgomery 18 McLauchlin ns 2 65-70; (illus.)
6-7; -Father's folly (song): B. Harris ns 2 71
Montgomery 18 8-9 -address indicates first floor:
Morley os 2 270
- Australia: -H. Watson in: Redmond -arrangement and furnishings:
15 86-9; Simpson 2 273-9; -local Husted os 4 118-122
knowledge in Bosc and Glor: -bathroom: Wolff 11 248, 17 37-9;
Ostermeyer os 1 91 [233-8 Kleinhans 17 116
- Automation and Holmes: Hartman 17 -bow window: Weaver 5 93-5
Automobile, Holmes and Watson in (cartoon) 6 24 [16 237 -breakfast (ill.) Lauritzen 17 256

B

- Bab Ballads, Reichenbach in: King 16 237
- Baker, Henry: as George Gissing: -doorway (ill.) 12 22
Morley 7 A31; only 20 in London: -fireplace fender in exhibition:
Patrick ns 3 125-6; Scotch bonnet: Christ 13 86 Morley ns 2 82-3
- Baker Street: -furniture and fixtures os 2 188-94
-heated by fireplaces: Morley os 2 270
-bird's-eye view (ill.) 7 62
-bookshop had no Holmes: Smith 6 A23
-buildings and tenants: Morley os 3 169 Ins 3 37-8
-ghost of Holmes in (poem): Smith
-history: Jacobs 6 101-5; Shearn 7 A50-4
-illus. os 3 445; map ns 4 222
-named for baronet; famous residents: Smith os 1 303
-one way 12 124
-selected purposely: Shearn 7 A50-4
-stairways: Morley os 3 169
- Baker Street, 12, address in Cosmopolitan advt. ns 3 126
- 21 not 221B: Starrett 10 183-4
- 29 demolished 15 250
- 31 (illus.) 14 222
- 111: rebuilding suggested: Sellars os 2 486; ruins (ill.) os 1 497; souvenir gavel from: Smith os 3 211-2; to be replaced: Smith 5 196
- Isaac Hudson landlord of: Aronson 15 218-220
- kept by Mrs. Hudson 1891-4: Blank os 2 349; Earle 17 144-7, 18 147; -after romance with Holmes: Wellman os 1 326-36
- location: Baring-Gould 8 69-77; Patrick 8 161-2; -and heating: Christ os 2 91-2; -map 8 15; -baffles Holmes (cartoon) 19 256
- not 111: Hyslop os 2 113-8
- plan: McCullam 19 101-8; Myers os 2 182-4; Wolff os 1 296-9, 17 40-41; -and furnishings: McPharlin os 2 180-94; -bookshelf not shown: Helling os 2 216; -Wolff plan does not match housefront: Sellars os 2 485-6; -Watson's room: Galerstein 19 176-7

- BAKER STREET, 221B, continued:
- plumbing not adapted to chemistry: Michell os 1 245-52
 - poem: Frisbie 12 22
 - post office box in London: Smith 5
 - sonnet: Starrett ns 2 4 [182
 - VR in bullet-pocks 16 135
- Baker Street, 221B, Morristown, N.J.
- 5 182; -letters to Holmes at: Smith 5 54-5; -sold 11 192
- Baker Street, 221B, replica possible in Oak Park, Ill.: Janus 16 113
- "Baker Street" musical (cartoon) 15
- 59; -initial indignation 8 57-60;
 - plans 13 192; -opening 14 64, 248;
 - Holmes and Irene in (ill.) 18 207; -review: Wolff 15 90-91; cartoon 15 91; Sherlockian exhibit at 15 124; Sherlock Holmes Society and 15 125; membership cards 15 191; closed 16 62; published 16 188
- Baker Street Company to produce musical 12 124 [os 3 173
- Baker Street foods proposed: Morley
- Baker Street Irregulars (Canonical)
- drawing: C.A. Doyle 12 152
 - instructions in Stud and Sign: Grossberg os 3 225-6 [5 5-12
 - prototype in Edwin Drood: Bengis -illus. 15 49
 - Queen's shilling (poem): Harrison 15 195-8 and see also Wiggins
- BAKER STREET IRREGULARS (U.S.A.):
- Adrian Doyle's comment 10 245-6
 - amazing beliefs: Forest 16 112
 - and Rathbone (ill.) 17 181, 251
 - called publicity-seekers ns 2 235
 - certificates issued by BSI not Irregular os 4 105-7
 - commissionaire: Wolff 13 71; Nelson 13 72-3; -Gasogene (Morley) 13 71
 - constitution: Davis 11 149
 - cover design of brochure 10 48
 - definition of membership: Smith os 3 135-6
 - dinner: 1964 tape recording 14 57; -poem: Wolff 19 48; menu (ill.) ns 3 109
 - display at exhibition in Britain ns 1 80
- BAKER STREET IRREGULARS, continued:
- do nothing but eat (poem): Avery os 1 28
 - Grillparzer book found 12 126
 - history: Morley os 1 288-291; Smith 12 151-6; Morley 13 17-22; Leavitt 11 135-149, 225-34
 - Holmes Christmas wishes to (P): Fisher 6 A62-4
 - in directory of societies: Smith ns 4 185
 - in Encyclopaedia Britannica 7 125; Walbridge 7 185
 - in 2133: Briarton 17 101
 - investiture certificate 8 192
 - investiture of J.H. Watson (ill.) 11 234
 - investitures: ns 3 110; 5 105; 6 107; 7 110; 8 91; 10 106, 109; 11 53, 121; 12 50, 117; 13 59, 127; 14 60, 98; 15 54, 123; 16 56, 110; 17 53, 115; 18 52, 122; 19 53
 - irregular shilling, history: Smith ns 1 37 [122
 - Irregulars' Room (poem): Hahn 14
 - Julian calendar used by 11 46
 - junior scion proposed: Deutsch os 3 97-8
 - lapel button suggested: Wigglesworth os 2 92
 - Life anticipates BSI views on Exploits ns 3 58
 - life of an Irregular (poem): Rosenberger 6 A19-20 [58-62
 - location of, difficult: Parker 11
 - luncheon at Cella's: Jackson 13 16
 - meeting 1946 (ill.) os 1 305-6, 315-6; 1947 at Murray Hill Hotel (ill.) os 2 173; Walbridge os 2 226-8; 1949 (ill.) os 4 49; invitations in Danc code 5 59; program 1954 (ill.) ns 4 116; meetings 13 59
 - membership in 1935, list 10 177-8
 - Mensa BSI scion formed 16 239
 - minimizing Doyle, rebuttal: Jenkins 18 44-5
 - minutes, 1951: with ns 1 no2
 - mystery at meeting, Bengis story fictional 14 230-8, 245, 15 47
 - never missed meeting: Smith ns 1 38

BAKER STREET IRREGULARS, continued:
 -origin of 221B worship: Leavitt 11
 135-149, 225-234
 -plaque on headquarters 13 127
 -poem to: Yuhasova os 1 64
 -publications handled ns 3 127-8
 -Rubaiyat (poem): Barton 11 89-92
 -scholarship not to be facetious:
 Smith ns 3 3-4
 -Sherlockians a race apart: Smith
5 67-8
 -surnames proper style of address:
 Smith 9 131-2, 245 [118
 -toast to E.W.Smith: McCormack 19
 -Victoria medal, see Queen Victoria
 medal
 -well-rounded man a kindred soul:
 Smith ns 2 183-4
 -widow's lament: Dresser ns 4 50-1
 -Woolcott at meeting: Buchholtz 10
 59-60; Dodge 10 116-7
 -youngest Irregular: Rawley 7 186
 Baker Street Irregulars, see also
 Scion societies; and names of
 individual scions. Reports of
 regular meetings are not listed
 individually; see Author-Title
 Index for departmental listing.
 Baker Street Irregulars Inc. (pub-
 lishers), future plans 11 52
 Baker Street Irregulars (musical
 group) 19 250
 Baker Street Journal:
 -accused by Pravda: Nelson 17 77
 -address change, editor retiring:
 Smith ns 4 67-8
 -auction catalog entry 5 61
 -care and feeding: Smith ns 4 195-6
 -certificates not Irregular os 4
 105-7
 -club subscriptions suggested: Smith
8 57; Andrew 8 123
 -conflict with Doyle estate: Smith
10 67-8
 -continued with Wolff editor 10 260
 -course is held (editorial): Smith
 os 3 3-4 [7 A3-4
 -epic event, second Annual: Smith
 -fiscal and auctorial situation:
 Smith os 2 3-4

Baker Street Journal], continued:
 -history: Smith ns 2 63-4, 10 3-4;
 Wolff 11 3-4 [3-4
 -intended for chosen few: Smith 5
 -no more wild speculations: Smith
7 248-9
 -price increase: Smith 8 131-2
 -revived (editorial): Smith ns 1 1
 -poem: Clum os 4 56
 -sonnet to: Wigglesworth os 1 6
 -subscription cancelled: Maerz os
3 369-70
 Ballet, "Great Detective" ns 3 123;
 Sellars ns 4 120-2; illus. 12 177
 Ballistics in Empt: Schultz os 2
 373-9 [168-173
 Balloon, escape in (P): Shalet 11
 Baltimore, Sherlock Holmes day ns
4 250-1
 Banks in Canon: Foster 16 138-146;
 Gilbert 16 147-9 [12 176
 Barclay, Col. James (Prio): Friesland
 Baring-Gould, Annotated Sherlock
Holmes: listed by N.Y. Times Book
Review 18 55; limerick to: Fox
18 62; sinister misprints in:
 Hoffmann 18 102-3
 Baring-Gould, Sherlock Holmes of
Baker Street (review, Times Lit.
 Supp.) 12 123; reviews summarized
13 74-6
 Baring-Gould award 18 51
 Baritsu: Ball 14 31-6; Hughes 14
 36; Giasullo 15 96; confused by
 Watson with ju-jitsu: Judson 8
 A10-16; secret in Japan: DeWitt
6 121
 Bark Sophy Anderson, see Sophy
 Barker, Cecil, identified as Birdy
 Edwards: Stephens os 4 5-11
 Barratt, Supt. Thomas, Holmes and
 Stone of Scone (song): Dorian 6
 165-7
 Barrow, ancient British, case iden-
 tified as Piltdown Hoax: Boswell
13 150-5
 Barrymore, John, butler in Houn:
 Jones ns 1 22-4; wringing hands:
 Smith 10 40; Bigelow 9 246
 Bart's, see St. Bartholomew's Hosp-
 ital

- Barzun, Jacques, advt. in canonical style 11 44
- Basil and the Lost Colony, illus. from 14 256
- Basil of Baker Street, mouse: Titus 10 91-5; (ill.) 8 246
- Baskerville, beware of dog (cartoon) 10 190
- Baskerville, Henry, original: Smith ns 1 159
- Baskerville coat of arms 11 190
- Baskerville Hall identified: Baring-Gould 15 8-15 [16 184
- Baskerville Hounds, musical group
- Baskerville legend, see Hound
- Baskerville MS, see Hound
- Bathroom at 221B: Wolff 17 37-9; Kleinhaus 17 116; Wolff 11 248
- Bathroom, Canon best reading for (poem): Bartlett os 1 148
- Baum, Louis Frank: Boucher 9 133-5
- Bay window, see Baker Street, 221B: bow window
- Beach near Eastbourne, wreck on (illus.) 14 127
- Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st earl, as Bellinger in Seco: Holmes 5 34-9 [14 153-5
- Becquerel, Henri, and Holmes: Clark
- Bede, Venerable, sparrow metaphor in Sign: Crocker 9 157-64
- Bee (poem): Lauterbach 12 101
- Bee culture handbook, titlepage: Keddie 16 178
- Beecher, H.W.: called to church refused by Holmes: Robertson ns 3 44; port. and thought-reading in Card and Resi: Leavitt os 3 404-17 port. unframed os 2 434
- Beekeepers, Russian centenarian 7 A64
- Beekeepers of Lima (scion) 19 246
- Beerbohm, Max, reviews play in Sherlockian vein 13 108-111
- Bees: Schenck 10 147-150; disease of queens os 2 441; Holmes letter on 8 A58-60; in Baker Street ns 2 180; Rusden book titlepage (ill.) 9 185; segregation of queen: Smith os 3 62; see also Royal jelly
- Beeton, Mrs. Isabella: Christmas pudding recipe 10 179; edit.: Smith 6 A3-4; port. 8 A5
- Beeton's Christmas Annual 1887: Smith 6 A3-4; Cameron 7 A5-8; cover Figure identified as Stamford: Clapp 5 60; facsimile 10 188; 'points' of: Hall 13 112-4; see also Study in Scarlet
- Bel and the Dragon, parallel to Gold: Crocker ns 2 158-64; solved in Holmes style: Berman 8 87-89
- Bell, Dr. Joseph:
- as Holmes, hoax: Smith ns 3 67-8
 - as prototype of SH: Bigelow 10 207-12
 - biog.: Guthrie 13 202-4; Scarlett 205-9
 - diagnostic ability, in medical advt. 10 248
 - illus. os 3 330
 - letters to Dr. Hugh Black (port.): Starrett 7 197-203
 - original of Holmes 13 255
 - photo by Watson in Strand ns 4 245
 - port. Smith ns 4 186; 13 201, 210
 - power of observation: Sprigg os 2 61
 - residence: Guthrie 14 58-9; illus. Bell, coat of arms 13 254 [17 50
- Bentley, E.C.: Dalliba 8 118
- Berkshire regiment: Sellars os 2 334-5
- Beryl Coronet, coronet of Rothesay Simpson 7 A9-17
- Best and wisest man, wording of sentence in Fina: Smith 10 230
- Betting fraud (pools): Herst 17 48-9; (P) Herst 16 82-7
- Beyond the City, parallel with Spec: Morley os 3 38
- Biblical references in Gold: Crocker ns 2 158-64
- Bibliographical note (edit.): Smith 9 3-4
- Bibliographical notes: Randall os 1 232-7, 371-7; os 2 104-5, 491-6; os 3 381-95, 509-20; Bengis os 4 128-9; ns 2 40-3; Austin ns 4 41-3; Smith 5 96-103, 161-7, 230-5; 6 40-5, 94-8, 171-4, 223-5; 7 39-42, 92-5, 156-60, 234-5; Cameron 8 169-73; Williams 9 293-5; Smith 10 39-41, 97-9, 227-30
- Bibliography, for 1954: Walbridge 5 125-6; -of Watson, proposed 10 62

BICYCLE

Bicycle in Prio: Christ os 2 474;
 Rand ns 1 8305; Gardner ns 1 89-
 90; Naganuma 16 94-100; Stowe 16
 219-21
 Bicycle, track in turning: Christ
 ns 1 153
 Bierce, Ambrose: as James Philli-
 more: Dettman 18 164-5; disap-
 pearance 18 190
 Biffley Vicarage (P) Hoff 14 172-
 81, 239-45
 Big Ben, see London
 Billiards: Thurston: Helling 13 48-9
 Thurston, mfr. of tables: Morley
 os 1 404-6; Watson as expert:
 Morley os 1 34-5
 Billy (pageboy) acted by Chaplin:
 Helling 14 246
 Binomial theorem, misprint in Bar-
 ring-Gould book: Hoffmann 18 102-3
 Birds, Holmes and: McGaw 10 231-4
 Birling Gap, Sussex, view of beach
14 127
 Birmingham: Bull Ring 13 90; news-
 papers, Sign serialized in:
 Bengis 13 245-50
 Birth announcement, Sherlockian:
 Dunlap os 3 334-5
 Bismarck and Pauline Lucca, photo
 compared to Scan: Clarkson 19 230-4
 Black, Dr. Hugh, correspondence with
 Dr. Bell: Starrett 7 197-203
 Black Baronet (Exploit) compared to
 Chas ns 3 245-6
 Black Museum, see Scotland Yard
 Black Peter: epilogue: Daniels 11
 167; refers to fee in Prio: Zeis-
 ler 11 122; young Neligan liar:
 Michell os 3 230-1
 Blake, Sexton, successor to Holmes:
 Ulrich os 3 336-7
 Blakeney, Sherlock Holmes: Fact or
Fiction, notes on: Deutsch os 4 93
 Blanced Soldier (verse paraphrase)
 Clum 5 226-9
 Blind, donations for talking books:
 Petersen 6 122-3
 Blood: guaiacum test for: Smith ns
4 244-5; Holmes test: Redmond 14
 145-152
 Bloomsbury Lodger, see Red Circle
 Blowgun (illus.) 9 183

BOOKS: HOLMES'

Blue Carbuncle:
 -as diamond: Redmond 14 145-52
 -as Hope Diamond: Kasson 11 200-2
 -chronology: Kimball 11 215-7
 -criticism (ill.): Stix 11 218-20
 -deductions from hat queried: Mac-
 kenzie 6 A59
 -errors in: Bigelow 11 203-14
 -identified: Rouby 16 70-3; rebut-
 tal: Dorwart 16 216-8; Bengis 16
 176
 -location of 221B from: Hyslop 8 76
 -not carbon: Judson 9 243-4
 -not diamond: Shearer ns 3 63
 -not 40 grains: Blank os 3 227
 -20 Henry Bakers in London: Patt-
 rick ns 3 125-6
 Blue Carbuncle, Order of, see Or-
 der of the Blue Carbuncle
 -poultry dealer (ill.) 18 120-1
 -reward not shared: Iraldi ns 4
 156-9 [264
 -slang version: Williamson 10 261-
 -Willing's advertising agency in:
 Smith 10 230
 Blue Island, location L Smith 10 54
 Bluestone, Mrs. Walter, quiz con-
 testant: Smith 6 186-7
 Bohemia: Holmes postage stamp of
18 85-7; king identified: Clark
15 142-6; king's arms: Wolff 15
 147-9; queen (P) Hoff 13 5-15
 Bohemian (magazine), Holmes meets
 (P): 19 no4, last cover
 Bohemians, see Hippies
 Bolzenbluchse, see Airgun [22-4
 Bone, melted, in Norw: Aronson 15
 Bonvalot, lecturer on Tibet, also
 name of murder victim: Jenkins
19 140-1
 Book crammed with adventure (car-
 toon) os 3 294
 Bookplates, Sherlockian: Donegall
12 125; Hall 13 66; Henriksen 11
 45; Lauritzen 10 183; MacKenzie
11 247; Musgrave 15 191; Norris
15 191; Pedersen 9 187, 13 191;
 Smith 11 115
 Books:
 -Holmes' rare: Bigelow 11 31-7;
 Swanson 13 136-141

- Books; continued:
- in Canon: Rosenblum os 3 15-20;
Stern ns 3 133-155; bibliog. os 3
518; Stern questioned: Austin ns
4 41-2
 - recommended by Holmes and Watson:
Smith os 2 111-2
 - search for Canonical: Bengis 13
242-50
 - Watson's: Adams ns 4 81-92
 - and see also Reading
 - Bookshop in Baker St., no Holmes in:
Smith 6 A23
 - Booth, Jabez, resembles Phileas
Fogg: Iraldi os 4 91
 - Borden, Lizzie, in symbolism of wom-
anhood: Smith 5 63
 - Borden case: a Moriarty in: Smith os
3 336-7; and Holmes: Smith os 1
277-85; Robertson ns 3 44-7; Smith
6 67-8; maid married a Moriarty 7
243
 - Boscombe Valley Mystery: faulty de-
duction in: Ostermeyer os 1 91;
Holmes and Watson (ill.) 8 173;
Patience Moran saw murder (P):
Bigelow 9 261-2
 - Boswell, James, and Uffa: Christ os
1 24-7
 - Boswell, R. (port.) os 1 315
 - Botany and Watson: Van Liere 7 96-104
 - Boucher, Anthony: as magician: Jen-
kins 18 183; (port.) os 1 306
 - Bovey Tracey, as original of Coombe
Tracey: F. Morley 15 16-17; 18 191
 - Bow, pronunciation of. see His Last
Bow
 - Bow window, see Baker St., 221B: bow
window
 - Boxing and Holmes (ill.): Webster os
3 24-31
 - Boxley, as Yoxley: Morley os 3 42-3
 - Brackenstall, Lady Mary (later Cro-
ker), letter about Shakespeare
controversy 6 240-1
 - Bradshaw's Railway Guide: Robert-
shaw 12 102-5
 - Brain fever, see Nervous maladies
 - Brandy: given to unconscious person:
Pomeroy 5 183; tingles not stings:
Morley os 2 142; Watson's usual
remedy: Van Liere ns 2 215-20
 - Breakfast: at 221B (ill.): Laurit-
zen 17 256; Scottish, at 221B
and in Wrecker: Morley ns 4 151
 - Breckinridge, poultry dealer in
Blue (ill.) 18 120-1
 - Brend, My Dear Holmes, impudent:
Morley ns 1 138-9
 - Brewing chemist (P): Reese 17 243
 - Briggs, Matilda, aboard Mary Cel-
este: Smith ns 2 116
 - Brink's robbery in Boston, Moriarty
involved: ns 1 117
 - Briony Lodge, name: Morley os 2 395
 - Briony Lodgers (scion) letterhead
8 242
 - Brothers named James: N.Y. Times os
2 323; 12 244; fault of Doyle:
Robertson 6 239-40; see also
Moriarty: brothers
 - Brothers named Joe 19 256
 - Brown, Silas, in Silv: Stephens os
2 257-61
 - Browner, Jim (ill.): Paget 10 160
 - Bruce, Nigel, as Watson (ill.) 17
137; os 3 44; and see Rathbone
 - Bruce-Partington Plans:
-burglary in: Bigelow 8 A31
 - keys in: ns 4 250-2
 - Mycroft's letter (ill.) 7 120
 - theft of Irish crown jewels: Nor-
ris 17 184
 - train in: Dodge os 4 53 [208-12
 - Buchan, Thirty-Nine Steps: Cox 15
 - Buchholtz, J., wore deerstalker 10 124
 - Buddhism, Holmes and: Folsom 15
174-82, 247; Harris 15 246-7
 - Buildings, see Architecture
 - Bujitsu. Japanese martial arts:
Hughes 14 36
 - Bull pup, see Watson: bull pup
 - Bull Ring, Birmingham 13 90
 - Bulldog, revolver: Stockler 17 114
 - Bulldog Drummond mentions second
most dangerous man: Morley ns 4 37
 - Burglary, Holmes innocent: Bigelow
8 A26-37 [235-9
 - Burial and death in Canon: Shaw 19
 - Burma, Holmes not in: Gore-Booth 5 59
 - Business card, H. Legg: 16 128
 - Bust, Holmes disguise: Clum os 2 89-90
 - Butler, Det. Chief Supt. (port) 19 126
 - Butlers in Canon: Jones os 1 18-24
 - Butterflies, Stapleton collection:
Swanson 13 139 [os 2 213-4
 - Buttons, and Commissionaires: Finch
 - Bwana Musa, Swahili detective:
Lindfors 15 70-4
 - Byrne, Donn, creator of prototype
gentleman detective: Wetherbee
6 120

- Cab, see Hansom cab
- Caedmon: monk (illus.) 15 205; recording of Holmes: Halbach 15 202
- Cairns, Patrick, harpooner: Daniels 11 167
- Calendar: Doyle: 6 243-4; Julian, used by BSI 11 46 [40-1
- Calgary, Irregulars in: Morley os 2
- Calhoun, Capt., trial record (Five) (P): Leavitt 18 170-9
- Calling cards, Sherlockian 10 182
- Caltraps, in Holmes arms: Boswell os 2 119-127
- Calypso, Holmes: Smith ns 4 124
- Cambridge: Holmes revisits: Morley os 3 295-9; Sherlock and Holmes students at: Morley ns 3 119
- Camden House (ill.) os 3 445
- Camera, Watson-Holmes 6 246, 13 129
- Camorra or Carbonari, secret society in RedC: Smith 10 99
- Campbell, Judge Arch, uses ears for identification: Rouby 15 26-7
- Canada, see names of cities, etc., e.g. Calgary
- Canadian Pacific Railway, Holmes could advertise: Morley os 3 34
- Cancer, reversion theory not new 16 184
- Candle, poisoned in Poe, Imp of the Perverse: Saxe os 1 90-91
- Canon:
- American and English standards suggested: Mitchell os 3 98
 - as bathroom reading (poems): Morley os 1 123; Bartlett os 1 148
 - as 19th cent. social document: Ostermeyer os 1 154-6
 - as temple (cartoon) 6 237
 - Askew edition: Cameron 8 169-173
 - best stories, Doyle and BSI lists os 1 457-61
 - best story RedH: Brandrethos 1460-1
 - characterization: Adams ns 4 81-92
 - classical Greek versions: Rosenblum ns 4 211-3 [457-60
 - couplets (quiz): McLauchlin os 2
 - copyright, see Copyright
 - Doubleday omnibus, Doyle autographs in: ns 3 58-9
 - duty of BSJ to preserve truth of: Smith os 1 243-4
- Canon, continued:
- enjoyment of fine editions: Smith ns 1 121-2
 - errors in American editions os 1 231
 - errors not critical: Rawley 5 249
 - extra-illustrated with cards: Smith ns 1 119
 - favorite stories, lists: Smith 3 131-2; ns 4 117-9; poll 9 125, 237-40; Holmes' opinions: Walter 9 223-5
 - favorite story: Five: Clarke os 3 188-90; Gold: Andrew os 2 43-4; Last: Van Liere ns 3 39-42; Scan, Spec, RedH: 5 51; SixN: Frisbie os 2 205-7
 - first book printings of Scan, RedH, Iden, Bosc: Randall os 2 491-6
 - first editions: bibliog. os 3 383-95; for sale by BSI 5 124; valuable (edit.): Smith 9 3-4
 - French translation (Laffont 1958) Smith 10 189
 - Heritage edition: Smith ns 2 53, 174; completed: Smith 7 185-6
 - in libraries: deWaal 19 44-5
 - inconsistencies deliberate by Doyle: Hall ns 3 84-6
 - Japanese translation 7 247
 - last story, Collier's advt. 1905: 6 119
 - least liked tales, see Canon: favorite stories: lists
 - legal summary of cases and crimes: Pratt 5 69-76
 - length of stories, see Word counts
 - Limited Editions Club omnibus: Smith ns 1 36; ns 2 53, 174
 - location of cases: Gore-Booth os 3 159-68
 - manuscripts os 3 381-2; census: Randall os 1 504-8; from Austin collection exhibited 9 182; given to British Museum 9 182; location: Dalliba 10 164-6; of Miss (ill.) 5 25; see also Doyle: MSS.
 - mythology for all: Morley ns 1 139
 - naturalism in (The Times) os 3 500
 - omnibus edns. (bibliog.): Smith 7 156-60
 - piracy of Sign: Randall os 2 491-6

Canon, continued:

- poetic forms inadequate: Anderson 8 A17-22
 - prostituted on stage and screen: Smith 6 131-2
 - publication dates in UK and USA: Smith ns 2 233-4; table: Smith ns 2 138-51
 - read every summer (poem): Nash ns 3
 - readability: Byrnes 7 5-12 [215-6
 - recommended college reading: Riggs 8 241 [12 34-41
 - reference method for: Lauterbach
 - Russian translation: Chujoy ns 3 170-2
 - scholarship should go back to: Redmond 16 195-6 [1 128-31
 - six unread stories: MacDougald ns
 - souvenir edn., bibliog. notes: Bengis ns 2 40-3
 - Spanish translations: Mocalo 18 46-7
 - structure of tales: Bennett 6 83-6; unlike caons of detective fiction: Christ ns 3 5-12; rebuttal: Moore ns 3 121
 - style: animal similes: Robinson os 2 401-8; introductory sentences: Helling 13 236-7
 - substructure hidden in each case: Hill ns 4 52-3, 5 57; rebuttal: Andrew 5 154-6
 - syntax: Morley ns 1 137-8
 - title abbreviations: Christ 12 36
 - titles: edit.: Smith ns 1 41-2; used in pastiche: Brindley os 4 123-6
 - true to epoch: Sitwell os 4 42
 - Vietnamese translation: Blum 19 249
- Canonical characters:
- illus.: Lauritzen 5 118
 - in U.S. army manual: Schulz 7 184
 - names, quiz: Gross 9 230
 - on cigaret cards: Smith ns 1 119
 - quiz: Gross 7 173-4 [197-204
 - subsequent lives: Van Dieren ns 4
- Canonical names, see Names, Canonical
- Canonical titles: quiz 9 49; roman number suffixes for: Smith 9 67-8
- Canonicity (edit.): Smith 6 131-2
- Capital and Counties Bank: Foster 16 138-46; Holmes account in: Gilbert 16 147-9
- Capital punishment, Holmes' reaction to suspension (cartoon) os 3 360
- Carbonari or Camorra, secret society in RedC: Smith 10 99
- Carbuncle, Blue, see Blue Carbuncle
- Carbuncle in plum pudding, Holmes' diary (P): Baring os 2 464
- Card, error for 'cord' in Sign: Smith 10 97
- Card game, Holmes: os 1 92-3, os 2 325; Halbach 14 84-7; Cameron, McKee 14 186-7; "Clue" ns 1 76
- Card games, see specific games e.g. Ecarté, Whist
- Cardboard Box:
- influenced by Jack the Ripper: Heldenbrand ns 1 79-80
 - murder in boat (ill.) 10 50
 - Sarah Cushing and Browner in (ill.) Paget 10 160 [1 246
 - suppressed by Doyle: Maurice ns 4
 - thought-reading by Holmes in, see Thought-reading episode
 - verse paraphrase: Clum ns 2 210-3
- Cardinal Tosca identified: Young 14 80 [1 79
- Cardinal's ring (P): Lallou 14 77-
- Cards, Canonical characters on: Smith ns 1 119
- Carfax, Lady Frances:
- dated 1896-1902: Kaser 7 87-91
 - dated 1897 from lack of telephone Kaser 9 85-7
 - Holmes lapses in: Clark ns 3 91-7
 - later life: Van Dieren ns 4 202
 - later story of maid Marie Devine: Cumings 5 133-8
 - Times personal in 1950 ns 1 76-7
 - title: Michell os 2 472; Smith 10 229
 - verse paraphrase: Dorian ns 4 38-40
- Carleton Club, bars socialists 6 189
- Carlton Hotel (ill.) 7 174
- Carlyle: d.1881, mentioned in Stud Morley 10 281; Doyle and Holmes: Jenkins 16 222-30; watchtower metaphor in Sign: Crocker 9 157-64
- Carr, J.D., biog. of Doyle (edit.): Smith os 4 3-4

- Case Book of Sherlock Holmes:
 -bibliog.: Smith 7 92-5 [216
 -evaluation of stories: Helling os 2
 -MS preface contains unpublished
 paragraph 16 62
 -title: Smith 10 228
 Case of Identity: dated Sep.1890:
 Walter 8 230-3; illus.: Paget 10
 235
 Cassell's 1887 Annual, Stevenson in:
 Morley ns 2 32-3
 Castor oil pills by James Watson:
 Smith os 1 301-2
 Cat, Holmes as: Kallis 17 214-8
 Cataract knife in Silv: Zeisler 12 250
 Cats in Canon, feline allusions:
 Jenkins 12 228-35
 Catullus, Attis, as Origin of Tree
Worship: Austin ns 4 42; Bigelow
11 31-7; search for: Bengis 13 242-
 50
 Cave mystery, none on Long Island 15
 102; located at Kingsport, Tenn.:
 Reed 19 112-3
 Cayley, Arthur, as original of Mori-
 arty: Morley os 3 174
 Cella, Chris, restaurant: Morley 13 18
 Censorship of Watson by Holmes: Smith
 ns 2 138-51
 Centenarian beekeepers in Russia 7 A64
 Challenger, Prof.G.E.: as comic char-
 acter: Mannion 18 152-3; founded on
 university tutor 11 44
 Chan, Charlie, on Honolulu police:
 Smith 9 181, 250 [14 246
 Chaplin, Charles, as Billy: Helling
 Charing Cross Station (ill.): Pennell
12 104, 16 123
 Charles II, king of England: removed
 jewels from Hurlstone (map): Brend
 ns 3 217-24; rebuttal: Bengis ns 4
 64
 Charles Augustus Milverton, see
 Milverton
 Charters at Cambridge: Simpson 5 187
 Chateau de Lucens: bought by Doyle:
 Donegall 15 246; illus. 16 245;
 museum 16 126; see also Doyle foun-
 dation
 Chaucer, Blue in style of: Anderson
8 A19; university not known: Smith
9 189; Wife of Bath's Prologue an-
 alyzed by Holmes: Hall os 3 84-93
 Chemical formulae (P): Reese 17 243
 Chemical table, deal topped: Blank
 os 3 226; Redmond 14 147-8; ques-
 tioned: Morley os 1 35
 Chemistry: Holmes: as empirical
 chemist: Anderson 5 13-8; not
 profound: Schenck ns 2 85-92;
 primary interest in retirement:
 Graham os 1 469-72; defended:
 Holstein ns 4 44-9; dilettante:
 Schenck ns 4 229-31
 -in Canon: Mitchell os 1 245-52;
 Redmond 14 145-52; Clark 14 153-
 5; reply to Clark: Krejci-Graf
15 48-9; to impress Watson: Price
 ns 3 20-4
 Chess: Wolff 11 43; game in Reti:
 Bengis 10 213-20; in Canon: Pet-
 ersen os 4 59-71; Sherlock Hol-
 mes opening (P): Wincor 15 92-4
 Chessmen, Golden (P): Shalet 11
 186-73
 Chesterton, G.K. (cartoon) 15 216
 Chicago Baskervilles (poem):
 McLauchlin os 3 83
 Child: in burglary gang 9 251;
 killing cockroaches (Copp) (ill.)
13 147, 17 240
 Children in Canon: Quayle os 3 463-
 70; Holland 17 239-40
 Chile, no Sherlockians in: McDiarm-
 mid 16 176-7
 Chinese assail Holmes as bourgeois
18 191
 Chinese coin of Jabez Wilson: Swan-
 son 13 54
 Chopin: 4th Polonaise in C minor:
 Smith 13 24-30; little thing of:
 Schonberg 15 83-5; bibliog. 13 3;
 no violin pieces: Clarkson 8 206-
 7; Tennyson misquoted 13 4
 Christ, Jay Finley:
 -biog. (port.): Mannion 14 131-4
 -elected Hon. member of Sherlock
 Holmes Soc. 11 247
 -lectures on Holmes os 2 162
 -1947 lectures on Holmes ns 4 246
 -poem: Clum 14 135 [224
 -poem, to the Gasogene: Clum os 1
 -standing upon the Terrace 14 54
 Christmas: twelve Sherlockian days
 (poem): MacGregor 16 197; Watson's
 present to SH (P): Jackson 16 198-201

Christmas card: Austin 10 115;
 Cimbrian Friends 1962 12 32-3;
 Dickensheet 5 122-3; Donegall 17
 184-5; Sherlock Holmes Society:
 1954 5 55-6; 1955 5 250; 1957 7
 A63; 1958 8 188; 1960 10 256 bis;
 1962 12 182-3; 1966 16 122-3;
 1968 18 120-1; 1969 19 120-1
 -eve (poem) Morley 12 253
 -goose club, see Goose club
 -in Baker St. (poem): Wells 8 A6
 -pudding, see Pudding
 -story: in Canonical quotations:
 Lahey 9 311-4; Sherlockian (P):
 Hogan 11 222-4
 -wishes to BSI from Holmes (P):
 Fisher 6 A62-4
 -with Holmes: Smith 9 259-60

CHRONOLOGY:
 Baring-Gould os 3 107-25, 238-51;
 addendum os 3 223; Walter 8 230-3
 -censorship of Watson: Smith ns 2
 138-151
 -comparative table: Patrick 13 62
 -4th of month Holmes fixation:
 Morley os 1 37-8
 -hints: Brend 8 123-5
 -inconsistency explained by contrac-
 ted narrative: Krejci-Graf 16 150-7
 -Knox errs in: Roberts os 1 29-32
 -length of Holmes' career: Patrick
 ns 2 196-7 [os 3 368
 -no Cambridge degree 1874: Michell
 -present state of: Starr 11 151-7
 -some cases published 1887 (Sign):
 Smith os 1 466-7

Churches in Canon: Baring-Gould 16
 24-25
 Churchill, Winston L.S.: tutored by
 Moriarty: Leslie 15 127; wrote his
 first book in Bangalore: Morley os
3 43
 Cigar band, Holmes (ill.) 10 248-9
 Cinema, see Films
 Cipher, Dancing men, see Dancing Men
 Cipher, Sherlockian quiz: Gross ns
3 113-4
 Circular room (P): Derleth os 13 40-60
 Classics, Holmes and: Boyer 12 23-30
 Clay, John: henchman of Moriarty:
 Patrick 8 A52-3; royal ancestry:
 Erickson ns 4 98-9; smart man in
 New York: Graham os 2 476

Clayton, John, identified as Grey-
 stoke: Starr 10 5-11
 Clergymen in Canon: Rice ns 4 133-
 43; Kerby ns 4 223-8; Holmes as
 Italian priest (ill.): Paget ns
4 192; priest in Vall: Gibson 5
 55
 Clerihew (verse form): Smith 7 244;
 Hall 8 53-4
 Climax, most dramatic incident in
 Canon: Helling 14 156 [1 89
 Clock striking in Sign: Michell os
 Clothing: deductions apply to own-
 er not wearer (P): Baring os 2
 461-4; stolen in hotel (P): same
 Clubs, London (map): Bigelow 18
 67-73
 Clue, game, see Card games
 Coal-tar derivatives: Michell os 1
 250-2; Clark 15 127; Krejci-Graf
15 48-9 [2 256
 Cobriveau, Jose, brothers named 19
 Cocaine: Naganuma 13 170-5; Carey
13 176-81; Wolff 13 182-4; habit
 hoax: Morrow 17 164-7; not addic-
 tive 17 191; Watson as addict:
 Davidson 11 175-7; see also Drugs
 Cock Robin case (poem): Starrett
 ns 2 185
 Cockroaches, child killing (Copp)
 (ill.) 13 147, 17 240
 Cocktail, Swiss Family Manhattan,
 recipe 13 125-6
 Code of light flashes, see Red
 Circle
 Codes and ciphers, see Cryptography
 Cohen, A., acquires stage rights to
 Holmes character 12 60
 Coin, Chinese, of Jabez Wilson:
 Swanson 13 54
 Coins clue to betting fraud (P):
 Herst 16 82-7
 Collections of Sherlockiana: Doran
5 189; in libraries: DeWaal 19
 44-5; Toronto library: Redmond
19 245 [1 51-4
 Collector, why I am not: Honce os
 Collectors and collecting: Swanson
13 136-41
 College Board tests tyrannous:
 Hoffmann 11 116

- Collier's Magazine: cover 11 75; cover Oct. 1903 (ill.) 6 174; farewell advt. for Holmes 1905 6 119; Holmes number (ill.): Honce 17 161-3; Holmes stories in: Stone 7 165-72; publication of Canon and Exploits: Smith ns 3 187-8
- Colonels, see Army officers
- Color in Canon: Dorwart 16 216-8
- Colorblindness of Holmes: Rouby 16 70-3; rebuttal: Dorwart 16 216-8, Bengis 16 176
- Columbia Univ. library Sherlockiana vandalized: Reed 19 181
- Comic opera collaborators (P): Barrie 7 221-4
- Comic strip: Holmes: Smith ns 4 127-8; refers to Holmes ns 4 213; unrecognizable 5 111
- Commissionaire and Buttons, description of corps: Finch os 2 213-4
- Commuting felony, see Felony
- Companies, see Firms
- Computer: Holmes and: Eames 14 196-8; (poem) Bloch 14 199; (P) Gibson 14 200; Mycroft as: Fox 19 4-11, Nathanson 19 96-100; Mycroft as, in Heinlein book 19 187; used by Scotland Yard 17 238 [ns 1 137
- Conrad, Joseph, and women: Morley
- Contemplar, Latin misquoted, see Populus me sibilat
- Contraction of narratives in Canon: Krejci-Graf 16 150-7 [os 4 41
- Cookbook proposed, Baker St.: Morley
- Coombe Tracey identified: as Widecombe: Baring-Gould 15 8-15; as Bovey Tracey: F. Morley 15 16-17; 18 191
- Copper Beeches: child killing cockroaches (ill.) 13 147, 17 240; Violet Hunter half-sister of Holmes Williams 8 100-3; Violet misprinted in: Smith 10 41
- Copper beeches at Haverford College: Morley os 3 442 [74-85
- Coptic patriarchs (P): Wilson os 4
- Copyright:
-Doyle estate suit rejected in Russia Smith 9 255
-expiration of Canonical: Smith os 2 158; 8 122 [os 3 65-6
-scheme to avoid expiration: Smith
-status of Canon ns 4 248
- Cornish, studied by Doyle: Smith 6 184 [15 22-4
- Coroner's report on Norw: Aronson
- Corpses in Canon, quiz: Clarke 5 183-6
- Correspondence, see Letters
- Cosmopolitan Magazine gives 12 not 221B ns 3 126; publication of Man Who Was Wanted: Smith ns 3 121-3
- Cost of living in Canon: Ostermeyer os 1 154-5
- Counterfeiter with aluminium crutch (P): Bedford-Jones os 1 71-87
- Counterfeiting in Engr improbably described: Austin os 1 424-32
- Covent Garden market (ill.) 11 202
- Cover design: Ward Lock Stud os 1 102; early Harper edns. os 1 36
- Cox and Co., bankers: Foster 16 138-46
- Coyote, gigantic 9 121
- Coypu in England 10 114
- Cravats, see Neckties
- Cream, Neill: Holmes not involved in case: Morley os 1 407; murder case in Sherlock Holmes pub: Smith 8 241
- Creeping Man: and Abominable Snowman: Levine 6 30-3; at Oxford: Metcalfe 6 A13-14; parallel medical report ns 3 118-9; verse paraphrase: Wellman ns 3 29-30
- Crime: and near-crimes in Chas: Fenton 6 69-74; as spectre (ill.) 16 172; in Canon, classified: Pratt 5 69-76; pays the detective (poem): Rhinelander 5 210; W.R. Hearst despondent when none reported: Levine 14 125-6
- Crimean War, radio operator not in (P) 16 183
- Criminal: Holmes as: Stix 15 75-8; Watson as: Hartman 15 150-3
- Criminal Investigation Department, see Scotland Yard
- Criminology and outer space: Hogan 11 159-61
- Criterion Bar: Williams 10 120-1; illus. 5 56; plaque ns 3 110, 125; Andrew 7 241; plaque stolen: Smith 7 51; recovery 13 63; ill. 13 130; wording corrected: Prestige 14 58

- Criticism, higher, should go back to Canon: Redmond 16 195-6
- Crocker, S.F., Pondicherry postmark on letter to: 10 187
- Crocus blooming in Empt: Kimball 16 3-5; McGaw 16 114
- Croker, Mary, see Brackenstall, Lady Mary (later Croker)
- Crooked Man: objections to story: Stix 12 99-100; officer in: Friesland 12 176
- Crossword puzzle: os 1 478-80; solution os 2 1; Saxe os 2 208-9; solution os 2 346; Bigelow 12 237-9; 13 66; 16 50-1, solution 16 125
- and Ronald Knox 16 51
- Baskerville: Yates 7 84-6
- Doctor's dilemma: Petersen 19 32-3; solution 19 63
- double: Petersen ns 3 182-3
- Doyle in 11 46
- Crown Diamond, play: Helling ns 2 58; discovery of: Smith os 2 371-2, Wolff ns 2 437-8
- Crown jewels: Irish, as original of Bruc: Norris 17 184; saved by Holmes and Sam Small (poem) Hardenbrook 10 83-5
- Crown of St. Edward in Mug: Bengis ns 3 69-76; Sitwell ns 3 77-82
- Cryptogram: Gross 5 160, 6 34, 7 28, 8 16, 10 100, 256; Spring Summour: Gross 6 215
- Cryptography: Schenck 5 80-91; Schulman os 3 233-7; Schorin 13 214-6; Smith 19 79-84
- Holmes intercepted Zimmerman Note: Levine ns 4 169-73
- Nihilist transposition: Hearn 19
- poem: Link ns 2 30 [196-202
- Porlock's cipher in Vall useless: Rawley 9 58
- Crystal Palace, in Sign: Michell os 1 89
- Cuba: Holmes published in: Kernish 16 188; Sherlockians in: Duran 16 54, Mocado 18 46-7
- Cuban agent reading Glor (ill.) 12 125
- Cubitt, Elsie, closing window in Danc: Andrew 11 178-9
- Cubitt family: name in Norfolk: Morley ns 1 55; original of Danc: Helling ns 4 160-3
- Cudlipp, fallacious deduction from name 14 127
- Cuff, Sergeant, admired roses: Smith 9 122
- Cup or plate, see Trophy
- Currency, see Money
- Cushing, Sarah (ill.): Paget 10 160
- Cutter, Alicia, Watson's second wife: Clarke os 1 119-21
- Cyanea capillata, see Lion's Mane
- Czech pastiches on Holmes: Fenton 16 252

D

- Dainton, first view of Dartmoor from train at: Morley os 2 38
- Dancing man on Mali flag 12 189
- Dancing Men:
 - analysis (cartoon): Koelle 16 18-20
 - birthday greeting (ill.) 10 184
 - cipher: Kahn 7 247; Pattrick 6 245-6; rebuttal: Schenck 6 124-5; Smith 19 79-84; completed: Davis 19 85-90, Schenck 5 80-91, Prestige 5 144-7, Pattrick 5 205-9; illus.: Wells 19 78; in St. Nicholas: Orr 19 203-5; in U.S. Civil War signals: Hearn 19 196-202; substituted: Woodhead os 1 419
 - closed window in: Andrew 11 178-9
 - Holmes reasoning in: Gibson 6 A15-18
 - illus. 15 189
 - on B&I invitations 5 59
 - original of Cubitt family and cipher: Helling ns 4 160-3
 - photo in Strand Mag. 13 186
 - poem: Lauterbach 7 147-8
 - rondeau to: Wigglesworth os 2 480-1
 - verse paraphrase (ill.): Mather 5 157-9
- Dancing Men of Providence (ill.) os 4 111 [17 243
- Dancing teenty-bopper (P): Reese
- Daniel, as Holmes: Berman 8 87-9
- Darcy, Lord, detective resembling Holmes: Berman 19 244
- Dark-lantern, see Lanterns
- Dartmoor: first view from train of: Morley os 2 38; map os 3 58; Barling-Gould 15 8-15; spell of: Statham ns 1 120; weather 13 121

- Dates in Canon, see Chronology
- Davis, Elmer H.: (obit.) 8 190;
with Pres. Truman (ill.) os 4 49
- Dawson, Charles, Piltown hoaxer:
Durrenberger 15 28-31
- Dead men, see Corpses
- Deal-topped table, see Chemical table
- Death: and burial in Canon: Shaw 19
235-9; notices, see Terrace; penalty, see Capital punishment;
poem: Smith 11 103-4
- Decadence, Holmes a creature of Victorian: Holmes 15 103-13
- Deduction: about postman: Foley ns 3 124-5; by Doyle: Gordon 12 137-8; from name fallacious 14 127
- Deerstalker: Christ 9 43-5; rebuttal Walter 9 184; advt. for ns 4 191; cartoon 5 181; J. Buchholtz' adventure wearing 10 124; not in Canon: Morley ns 1 136; on Watson's hatstand: Morley ns 1 10, 98
- Defoe, Journal of Plague Year: Swanson 15 206-7
- Delhi, fort (illus.) 14 63
- Demonology and the Canon: Osborn 18
- Denmark, king, arms 14 72 [212-3]
- Denver, Adm. Hay, three forenames: Robertson ns 3 251
- Deoxyribonucleic acid, Watson book about 18 127, 191 [206-7]
- Deptford as plague-spot: Swanson 15
- DeReszke brothers sing Les Huguenots Boucher 18 100-1
- Detective, ballet, see Ballet
- Detective, Victorian, 'Paddington' Pollaky: Hoerr 18 10-12; Montgomery 18 13
- Detective fiction: canons of construction not followed by Holmes: Christ ns 3 5-12; rebuttal: Moore ns 3 121; in Occidental College library 13 254; luck of authors: Milne os 3 67-9; bastardized: Barzun 8 243-4; on way out (cartoon) os 2 367; poem to: Wells ns 1 60;
- Detectives, private, unsuccessful in murder cases 11 115
- Devil's Foot:
-deaths paralleled by New Guinea cases 10 57
-Holmes superstitious in: Williamson os 2 220
- Devil's Foot, continued:
-location as Predannack: Merriman 16 175
-paralleled by Poe, Imp of the Perverse: Saxe os 1 90-1
-verse paraphrase: Clum ns 4 214-7
- Devil's-foot root, see Radix pedis diaboli
- Devine, Marie, later Mme. Jules Vibart, maid of Lady Frances Carfax: Cumings 5 133-8
- Devon County Chronicle, date May or June in Houn: Smith 5 243-4
- Diabetes, Holmes reviews handbook of 10 254
- Diagnosis by deduction, by Doyle: Gordon 12 137-8
- Diamond Jubilee procession 1897, route 14 96-7
- Dickens, Edwin Drood:
-and Holmes: Bengis 5 5-12; Brend 5 121-2; Prestige 18 131-3; Bengis 18 240-1
-case solved by Holmes (P): Pearson os 1 138-47 [121-2]
-Jasper resembles Holmes: Brend 5
- Dickensheet, Dean W.: Christmas card 5 122-3; marriage 6 241
- Digby, Sir Kenelm, as ancestor of Holmes: Lang 14 89-92
- Dignitaries in Canon (map): Lauritzen 12 32-3
- Dime novel, reprinted (ill.) Smith ns 4 184-5
- Diogenes finds Watson honest (poem) Lauterbach 9 21-2
- Diogenes Club: as foundation: Fox 19 10-11; as Playboy Club: Hogan 16 101-7; as Unionist: Jenkins 19 12-16; as Travellers 15 126, Bigelow 18 67-73, Holland 18 183
- Dispatch-box: at Cox & Co. (poem) Christ os 2 262; irregular song to: Montgomery os 1 325; location of Watson's: Foster 16 138-46
- Display: Amsterdam bookshop: Helting ns 4 239; Canton (O.) library: Wilson 18 119; Enoch Pratt library os 3 213; Los Angeles library: Patrick ns 4 240-1
- Disraeli, Benjamin, see Beaconsfield

- Divorce, no cases in Canon: Pratt 5 69-76
- Doctors, see Medical profession
- Dodgson, C.L.: as Holmes' tutor: Cochran 17 15-19; as Moriarty (poem): Boswell os 1 462-3; in Uffa cipher: Boswell os 1 21-4
- Dog: breeding world's largest 9 57; Dr. Mortimer's: Morley ns 1 96; (poem): Lauterbach ns 4 164; in night-time, did nothing in Chicago 16 243; in night-time, parallel in Homer: Small ns 2 229-30
- Dogs: callous attitude of Holmes and Watson: Palmer 5 197-204
- clue overlooked in Houn: Clark os 3 269-77
- confusion between: Donegall 12 49
- footprints of cocker spaniel: Smith ns 3 62; (cartoon) os 1 448
- in Canon: Solovay os 3 493-6; Cole ns 1 25-9; Wolf 14 108-17
- reflect owner's personality 16 244
- see also Hound; Watson: bull pup
- Doings of Raffles Haw: Morley os 2 140-1; first printing: Randall os 2 491-6
- Dolts in Canon, see Intellect
- Donegall, E.A.D. Chichester, 6th marquis: bookplate 12 124; in hospital 13 53; leaves jazz records to library 14 188
- Doran, Hatty, wedding dinner menu 9
- Dorian, Nancy, honors 8 189 [252
- Dostoevsky, T.S. Eliot and Holmes: Fleissner 18 150-1
- Double-croctic: Bigelow 12 237-9; solution 13 49
- DOYLE, ADRIAN CONAN:
- action against Swedish pastiches ns 3 51 [ns 2 231-2
- and Carr writing Exploits: Smith
- as author of Man Who Was Wanted (poem): McLaughlin os 3 462
- attitude to BSI 10 245-6
- bitten by adder os 3 282 [15 246
- buys Chateau de Lucens: Donegall
- Exploits, analysis: Buxton 12 142-5
- in armour os 3 157
- in Portugal, plans museum 5 119
- refuses permission for Smith preface to biography 10 62
- DOYLE, Adrian Conan, continued:
- suit against Nina Harwood dismissed 10 186
- world wants to steal from 8 120
- DOYLE, Sir ARTHUR CONAN:
- and Gilbert & Sullivan: Hoerr 16 26-27 [162-5
- and H.P. Lovecraft: Swanson 14
- and Houdini: Bigelow 19 181; rebuttal: Neitzke 19 243-4; Bigelow supported: Lund 19 244; Wallace 19 91-3
- and J.E. Thorndyke, methods: Currier os 3 176-82
- and magazine editor (fiction): Brean 14 73-6
- and Rex Stout: Stix 16 28-9
- and Stevenson: Morley os 3 37-41
- and T.S. Eliot: Bengis 12 83
- and Watson (cartoon): Starr 12 149; 18 228
- appreciated parody: Smith os 2 62
- as Holmes, hoax by Adrian: Smith ns 3 67-8
- as prisoner of Holmes 11 46
- as science-fiction writer: Boucher 10 143-6 [ns 1 81-2
- attempted murder of Holmes: Smith
- autographs in Doubleday omnibus ns 3 58-9
- bibliog. by Richard Green: Lauterbach 18 183
- biobibliography os 3 517
- biog.: Wright 12 136; by Carr (editorial): Smith os 4 3-4; to be written by Norden 7 54
- birthplace (ill.) Rosenblum 13 211-3 Guthrie 14 58-9; to be demolished Rosenblum 19 244-5
- born year DeQuincey died: Morley 6 A28
- calendar of quotations 6 243-4
- Carlyle and Holmes: Jenkins 16 222
- cartoon: 12 145; Partridge 19 55
- centenary: edit.: Smith 9 195-6; dinner toasts 9 178
- coat of arms: Doyle 12 139-41
- collaboration with Watson: Ball ns 4 69-74
- collection of Holmes, left to city of Geneva 13 63
- company proposed: Smith ns 1 37-8

DOYLE, Sir ARTHUR CONAN, continued:

- cricketer: Pleasants os 1 124-5
- crime library: Klinefelter 12 43-7
- deductions by Paris taxi driver
about: Smith os 2 158-9
- deus ex machina: Wolff 12 131-2
- dislike of Whitman: Morley os 3 40
- eagerness for Beeton's publication
Morley os 3 40 [5 5-12
- Edwin Drood mystery, MS on: Bengis
- estate: ns 4 248; 16 62; appoints
merchandising agent 10 116; con-
flict with BSI: Smith 10 67-8;
owns literary rights to Canon 12
120; suit for Russian royalties
rejected: Smith 9 255; warns S.D.
Williams 19 179
- family: Doyle 12 139-41
- Firm of Girdlestone: corny: Morley
ns 1 58-9; date queried: Morley
ns 4 149
- fountain pen used by 12 251
- giant stature as writer: Smith ns
1 81-2
- grave at Minstead neglected: Smith
9 182-3; exhumed 5 248
- handwriting clear: Roberts 19 250
- historical novels: Michell 5 186-7
- house: haunted by Holmes: Bone os
1 362; sold 5 248
- humor: Mannion 18 152-3
- illus. 16 230
- in crossword 11 46
- inconsistencies in writings: Toma-
shefsky 18 224-8
- indebted to Poe: Eliot os 4 41
- interviewed about return of Holmes
5 156
- leaves Portsmouth 18 250-1 [143-5
- left us Sherlock (poem): Christ 6
- letter: about Challenger and Holmes
sold 11 44; about Spec play (fac-
simile) 12 150; listing books:
Robertson ns 3 124
- letters to be sold by Adrian 19 187
- literary agency for Watson (poem):
Sellars ns 1 104-5 [2 242
- literary rights sold to estate 16
- loitering on Baker St. (cartoon) 8
56
- Lost World, and Holmes in Fries-
land case: Kierman 7 A26-30
- MS note for Stud (illus.) 12 218
- MS of Gree sold 15 60
- MSS: auctioned: McDade 16 202-4;
16 62, 126; in hands of attorney
W. Foiler 16 242; for sale 19
179-80, 187; for sale mystery 19
127; see also Canon: manuscripts
- minimized by BSI, rebuttal: Jen-
kins 18 44-5 [ns 3 252
- misquotes Canonical titles: Smith
- not author of Round the Red Lamp:
Schutz 10 241-3
- not detective: Menpes os 3 505
- not merely agent for Watson: Min-
gey 12 146-9 [10 207-12
- not prototype of Holmes: Bigelow
- not Watson's agent: Carr 19 250
- obituary cartoon 12 192
- offers serialization rights to
Sign: Bengis 13 245-50
- pastiche, publication of ns 1 65
- performance in Gilbert & Sullivan
Peck 18 182
- play read to Beerbohm Tree: Pear-
son 8 52
- port.: 16 204, 12 133, 10 115
- power of observation: Bell os 2
45-9
- preferred title Dr. os 3 440
- reality questioned by women's
group: Hill 19 55
- recollections: Gordon 12 137-8
- recording: Smith 6 183
- Refugees parallels Houn: Morley
ns 4 36-7
- Round the Red Lamp paralleled in
Resi: Morley ns 1 9
- shingle (illus.) 10 50
- Sir Nigel, game is afoot quoted:
Morley os 1 123
- spiritualism: 15 33; Marshall 16
52; and Houdini 12 188; combat-
ted by Watson's Christian apol-
ogetics: Bennett 6 83-6; lecture
in Boston: Grady 10 273; séance
with Six Napoleons 5 239-41
- split infinitives: Berman 19 244
- studied Cornish: Smith 6 184
- style: Bell os 2 45-9; Mencken ns
4 245
- suppressed Card: Maurice ns 4 246

DOYLE, Sir ARTHUR CONAN, continued:
 -talked about psyche: Curtis os 2 348
 -White Company, woman's clothing described in style of Watson: Morley os 1 124
 -who wrote Doyle?: Forest 16 112
 -wins heavenly pastiche contest (P) Weiss os 3 218-23
 -wit of 12 161 [2 271-2
 -writings resemble Canon: Morley os Doyle, Charles Altimont: Kimball os 2 477
 Doyle, Denis P.S. (obit.) 5 189-90
 Doyle, Mrs. Denis Conan, see Harwood, Princess Nina Mdivani
 Doyle, Jean Conan, head of Women's Royal Air Force 13 130
 Doyle Foundation, Lucens, discussed in Swiss legislature: Donegall 19 242
 Doyle museum, see Chateau de Lucens
Dracula: and Canon: Johnson 18 209-11; as Moriarty: Leonard 7 A20-5 [156
 Dramatic incident, most: Helling 14
Dreadnought, ship (illus.) 16 49
 Dressing gown, see Holmes--dressing gown
 Drugs: experimentation by Holmes: Miller 19 161-5; Holmes recovery in 1891-4 from addiction: Clark 16 68-9; poetry 13 169; see also specific drugs e.g. Cocaine; Radis pedis diaboli
 Duchess of Devonshire, stolen Gainsborough painting (illus.) 14 12
 Dundas case: paralleled ns 3 189; modern repetition 13 130
 Dunlap, A.M., Sherlockian birth announcement os 3 334-5
 Dupin, dismissed by Holmes (poem): Solovay os 4 38
 Duplicator, not used to copy Nava: Stix 17 149-51
 Durrell, Lawrence, Tunc, reflects Holmes 18 248-9
 Dying Detective: fever not tsutsugamushi; Jenkins 18 84; verse paraphrase: Rosenberger ns 1 132-5; see also Tsutsugamushi
 Dynamics of Sputnik, Prof. Sedov's paper 9 58

E

Ears: identification by: Rouby 15 26-7; monograph identified: Walbridge os 1 361
 Ecarté played in Houn: Morley ns Eclipse, diagram 13 195 [1 12
 Edinburgh: Bell house in: Guthrie 14 58-9; ill. 17 50; birthplace of Doyle: Rosenblum 13 211-3; library Doyle collection ns 3 63-4
 Editor rejects Doyle (fiction): Brean 14 73-6
 Edward VII, king of Gt. Brit., not king of Bohemia: Clark 15 142-6
 Edwards, Birdy: Parker 14 3-7
Edwin Drood, see Dickens
 Effigy, see Holmes, Sherlock: bust
 Einstein, Albert (illus.) 12 212
 Eisenhower, D.D.: colloquy with Sen. Taft ns 3 50; not authority on Doyle: Smith 10 183 [5 1
 Ekelof, T., Swedish pastiches ns 3
 Electric switch in Chas dated 1900 Pimentel 5 121
 Elementary, misquotation: Michell os 3 225
 Eliot, Thomas Stearns:
 -and the Canon: Jenkins 12 81-3; Smith 12 84
 -as comedian: Morley ns 4 36
 -East Coker mentions grimpen: Morley os 1 206
 -Grimpen mire and Houn: Hardenbrook 6 88-93
 -Macavity: Webster and Starr ns 4 205-10; correction: Boucher 5 61; addendum: Webster and Starr 5 247-8; Fleissner 18 150-1
 -self-portrait 13 20
 -use of Musgrave Ritual ns 1 151
 Elrige, name in Paris: Michell 5 120
 Elsinore, Holmes at, Danish pastiche 6 247
 Empty House:
 -airgun used by Moran: Ashton 10 155-9
 -attempted murder charge against Moran: Welch 10 118-9

Empty House, continued:

- ballistics: of Adair murder: Wilde os 3 300-5; of air gun: Schultz os 2 373-9; rebutted: Schenck os 4 91-2
 - case analyzed: Stix 14 93-5, Bigelow 14 99-107
 - date: Kimball 16 3-5
 - how Adair met Moran: Wallace 19 240
 - rare books in: Bigelow 11 31-7
 - route of walk to: Smith os 4 48-52
 - truth about reunion: Armstrong os 1 391-401 [236-40]
 - verse paraphrase: Rosenberger ns 3
 - whence did Moran shoot Adair: McLaughlin os 2 16-17
and see also Baker Street, 221B: location
- Encyclopaedia Britannica, BSI entry in 7 125; Walbridge 7 185
- Endless procession of faces in **the** Strand (Sign) idea from Bede and Carlyle: Crocker 9 157-64

Engineer's Thumb:

- analysis: Austin os 1 424-32
- as Watson's pawky humor: Clark 19 216-9 [213-5]
- 'Eyford' as Twyford: Gillies 19
- Hatherley as midget: Rabe 19 220-1
- left thumb cut off: Wellman ns 2 117
- story queried: Mackenzie 6 A60-1
- verse paraphrase: Austin 5 19-24
- Watson procrastinates in: Morley ns 4 37

Enoch Pratt library Holmes display os 3 213

Entomology, see Insects

Epitaph, Latin, on Agricola as pattern for Musg: Simpson 11 235-7

Epithets in Canon: McDiarmid 19 144-8

Erythrophleum quineense, as Radix pedis diaboli: Cooper 18 94-6

Eschatology, Canonical: (P) Weiss os 3 218-23; Sovine 8 17-28; Ball 16 205-8

Escott, Gerald, see Holmes, Sherlock disguised as Escott

Escott, retired plumber son of Holmes (P): Wilson 10 161-3 [117-8]

Esperanto and Holmes: Pattrick 6

Espionage in Canon: Pratt 5 69-76

Evil, Holmes' struggle against:

- Osborn 18 212-3
- Exercise, see Athletics
- Exhibit, Priory Scholars in New York: Smith 8 121
- Exhibition, Abbey House: ns 1 121-2; illus. ns 1 facing 156; to be in U.S.: Smith ns 1 155, 2 53; in New York: Smith ns 2 123-4, 231

- Exploits of Sherlock Holmes, by Adrian Conan Doyle and John Dickson Carr: Smith ns 3 187-8; analysis: Buxton 12 142-5; reprinted as More Exploits: Baring-Gould 16 55; review: Walbridge 5 125-6; review in brief ns 4 187; review: Jackson 10 120; substructure theory: Hill ns 4 52-3
- Eyford, as Twyford (Engr): Gillies 19 213-5

F

Fabre, Jean Henri, and Holmes: Hill os 2 63-6

False teeth, see Teeth

Family names, see Names; Surnames

Fanfare, Silver Blaze: Bennett 8 116-7

Favorite stories, see Canon: favorite stories

Federalism, Holmes in accord with: Smith 9 250

Feghoot, Ferdinand, through time and space: Briarton 17 101

Feldman, L.D.: and sale offer of Doyle MSS 19 180, 187; named Guest of the Irregulars 18 52; see also Morley-Montgomery Award

Felony: commutation of: Smith os 1 192; Beckemeyer os 2 349-50; Robertson et al. os 3 309-16; Twaddell ns 1 156-7; commuted by Jonathan Wild: Christ os 2 211-2; misprison of: Bigelow 8 139-46; and see also Burglary

Feminese, spoken by Mary Morstan Watson: Ashton 11 38-40

Festival of Britain, St. Marylebone slow to honor Holmes in: Smith ns 1 39; see also Exhibition

- Fever, see Nervous maladies; Tsutsu-
gamushi [5 77
- Fever, Baker Street (poem): Oursler
- Fever patients fed by Doyle and by
Thorndyke: Currier os 3 180-1
- Fictional characters (edit.): Smith
6 3-4
- Fictitiousness possible of real per-
sons 11 114-5
- Field Bazaar (bibliog.): Smith 7 234
- Fighting Cock Inn identified 12 245
- Films:**
- Athelney Aeroplane, 16mm, planned:
Narunsky 19 54
 - German Holmes ns 2 232
 - of Holmes: Hammond 17 199-201
 - Old SOB documentary ns 3 120-1
 - part of saga: Bowne os 3 224
 - Private Life of Sherlock Holmes
forthcoming 19 186-7
 - Sleeping Cardinal 6 189-90
 - stills from: Schutz 14 249
 - Study in Terror 15 250
 - television series: Smith ns 4 249-50
- Final Problem:**
- Armstrong theory accepted: Boucher
os 2 213
 - atomic accelerator of Moriarty:
Simpson ns 4 24-34 [9 243
 - critique of Paget drawing: Judson
 - foreshadowed by Bab Ballad: King
16 237
 - game theory in: Gibson 6 A15-18
 - Holmes and Watson collaborated:
Armstrong os 1 391-401
 - illus.: Starr ns 1 127; 8 A16;
os 2 308; 12 256; Steele 5 64
 - improbable: Clark 16 68-9
 - itinerary: Kaser 6 19-24
 - map: Wolff os 3 186
 - Moriarty survived: Rouby 15
224-6; cartoon 15 256
 - persecution of Moriarty in:
Moriarty 10 15-34
 - substructure theory proves Holmes
alive: Hill 5 149-53; rebuttal:
Andrew 5 154-6 [60
 - survivors of: Baring-Gould 17 152-
 - theories reviewed: McDiarmid 7 34-
43
 - verse paraphrase: Smith os 2 307-
10; Rosenberger 17 67-9
 - Watson alone, deduced by Holmes:
Magoffin os 2 440
- Final Problem, continued:
- Watson's ignorance of Moriarty
assumed: Buchholtz 8 5-9
 - wording of last sentence: Smith
10 230
and see also Baritsu
 - Fingerprint camera, Watson-Holmes
6 246, 13 129
 - Fingerprint: forged, in Holmes and
Thorndyke cases: Currier os 3
176-82; in RedC dated after 1901:
Boswell ns 1 113-4
 - Fingerprints: Hogan 13 99-107; use
by Holmes: Bigelow 17 131-5
 - Fire alarm ruse in Scan from Pau-
sanius: Rosenblum ns 2 135
 - Firearms, Holmes and: Webster os 3
29-31; Linsenmeyer 18 74-7;
see also Revolver
 - Fireback heirloom of Soames: Mor-
ley os 3 170 [ns 1 58-9
 - Firm of Girdlestone corny: Morley
 - Firms: anagram quiz: Gross ns 4
218; quiz os 2 219-20, 5 122
 - First elevator not to be taken,
note: Stern 8 247
- Five Orange Pips:**
- allied with Vall and Fina involv-
ing Moriarty: Buchholtz 8 5-9
 - improbable, fiasco: Clark ns 1 4-8
 - KKK in: Wellman os 2 425-6 [444
 - Lone Star identified: Morley os 3
 - verse paraphrase: Wellman os 3 21-3
 - Five Orange Pips (scion): Clarke
11 101-2 [12 189
 - Flag of Mali with dancing man (ill.)
 - Flaubert, letter quoted by Holmes
11 113
 - Floral parade, Holmes float in
Oregon: Smith 5 246-7
 - Flying saucers, see Unidentified
flying objects [8 119
 - Folio Society edn. of Adventures
 - Follansbee, singular experience
(fiction): Koelle 13 142-7
 - Fonthill Abbey (illus.) 15 182
- Food in Canon:**
- Rodell os 2 35-7; Pratt ns 2 94-9
 - Smith 10 131-2; Shaw 17 98-100
 - breakfast (ill.) Lauritzen 17 256
 - Holmes recipes: Liebe 8 104-6
 - Scottish breakfast in Wrecker:
Morley ns 4 151
see also specific foods, e.g.
Paté de foie gras pie

- Football, Watson vague in Miss
about: Morley os 3 171
- Footnotes, method for Canonical:
Lauterbach 12 34-41
- Footprints: of gigantic coyote 9 121;
on ceiling (cartoon) os 2 400;
traced by Holmes (quiz): Collins
os 1 443-4
- Foreign languages, see Languages
- Foreign Office: illus. os 2 76;
stingy in Nava: Stix 17 149-51
- Foreign words in Canon, quiz: Gross
ns 4 54
- Forenames: Adm. Denver has three:
Robertson ns 3 251; indexing und-
er, see Indexing; Names
- Forgery: postal, and Holmes: Brodie
19 154-7; solved by Watson (P):
Chujoy 5 176-81
- Forgetfulness theory and Holmes:
Silverstein 14 216-8
- Forms of address, see Surnames;
Titles of nobility
- Forrester, Cecil, identified as Col.
Upwood: Leavitt os 1 201-4 [A25-6
- Forrester papers found: Morley 6
- Forsythe, Irene, identified as Irene
Adler: Herzog 18 201-7; Redmond
19 41 [18 195-200
- Forsythe saga and Holmes (P): Bailey
- Fourth of month a Holmes fixation:
Morley os 1 37-8
- Frankland (Houn) and Sir Pitt Craw-
ley in Vanity Fair: Hoerr 18 220-1
- French language: and Holmes: Sauvage
8 215-7; Holmes learning by Pelman
method: Bengis 10 119
- French Republic (unpublished case):
Clark 13 217-228; as Panama Canal
scandal: Jenkins 19 137-43; linked
to "Lost Special": Polson 19 132-6
- French translation of Canon (Laffont
1958): Smith 10 189
- Freud, premature adulation of: Alt-
schule 11 248
- Friedrich, crown prince of Prussia,
as king of Bohemia: Clark 15 142-6
- Friendship of Watson inevitably des-
irable: Smith 5 131-2 [16 185
- Friesland, M/V, picture from salon
- Friesland case as pterodactyl of Lost
World: Kiernan ns 2 103-7; [A26-30
- Funerals, see Burial
- Fylfot, see Swastika
- G**
- Garrett, Randall, science-fiction
detectives like Holmes brothers:
Berman 19 244
- Garrideb, J., letter on behalf of
Moriarty 12 48
- Gasogene, description (illus.) os 1
69-70; illus. 11 179, 14 135;
not loving cup 5 249; poem: Clum
os 1 224; poem, illus.: Harrison
18 222-3; not for lighting ciga-
ret 12 63
- Gavel, wood from 111 Baker Street:
Smith os 3 211-2 [7 A31
- Gazetteer, unalphabetized: Morley
- Gasogene, Fatal. Shaw play: os 2
326; Schmidt 14 44
- Gemmi Pass, Switzerland, path
(illus.) 14 249 [15 62
- Gentleman, totem of: Adrian Doyle
- Geographic names, Canonical, in
U.S.A.: Pickard 6 205-7
- George, Isaac 11 189
- Gérard, Brigadier Etienne: in Nap-
oleonic Wars: Smith os 1 188-9;
as comic character: Hannion 18
152-3
- German plot foiled in 1945 by Hol-
mes (P): Heldenbrand os 2 67-84
- German syntax, Watson in Thor used:
Smith 8 116
- Germans in Vall changed to Swedes
in English edns.: Randall os 1
235-6
- Germany, socialist superdetective
stories in 14 189
- Ghoti, Watson finds forger named
(P): Chujoy 5 176-81
- Giant rat, South American, see Coypu
- Gielgud, Sir John, as Holmes (port.)
14 191
- Gilbert, W.S.: Bab Ballad foreshad-
owed Reichenbach: King 16 237;
Rudigore inspired by Abernethy
case (P): Sellars os 1 111-35
- Gilbert and Sullivan:
-detective mentioned in Hoerr 18
10-12
-Doyle performance in: Peck 18 182
- friends of Holmes and Watson:
Montgomery ns 2 186-95
- ignored by Holmes: Hoerr 16 26-7

- Gilbert and Sullivan, continued:
- paralleled by Watson's Cox and Box: Smith ns 3 190
 - parody, Irregular's life: Rosenberger 6 A19-20 [18 14
 - reference to Holmes: Montgomery
 - resemble Holmes and Watson: Berg 9 90-8; Smith 9 253
 - Sergeant of Police influenced Holmes: Gleason 9 173-4
- GILLETTE, WILLIAM:
- as Holmes (ill.) 12 7, 17 138; port. os 2 345; Stone 10 37-8; 18 21
 - biog.: Stone ns 3 supp. to no3
 - castle: Hart os 3 94-5; 12 63
 - centenary ns 3 127
 - collection: Keddie 12 17-21
 - friendship with: Baldwin os 2 54-8
 - great profile of Holmes (ill.): Wolff 12 3-5
 - Painful Predicament of Sherlock Holmes: Stone 6 12-17
 - play produced in Detroit os 2 221
 - playbill 13 193
 - poem to: Starrett 7 78, 12 6
 - resemblance to Holmes: Steele 12 72
 - Sherlock Holmes, play: Stone 10 37-8, 12 8-16; ending revised: Smith ns 1 157-8; produced in Baltimore os 3 490; theater program: Keddie 6 183
 - stage career: Stone 12 8-16
- Gillette Memorial Luncheon:
- special supp. to ns 3 no3; to continue ns 4 11.; 5 107; 8 174; 10 107-8; 11 117; 12 51; 13 61; 15 52-3; 16 57; 18 49; of 1952 (ill.) 18 49
- Gin advt. resembles Watson (illus.) 9 247
- Gissing, George, as Henry Baker in Blue: Morley 7 A31 [433-7
- Gladstone, locomotive (illus.) os 2
- Gloria Scott: date: Hoeffcker 5 40-2; date and location: Metcalfe 6 A7-14; no convicts transported during Crimean War: Ostermeyer os 1 91; Trevors as Atkinson case: Welch 6 35-9
- Goethe: Quotation about knave os 2 211; correction: Austin ns 4 43
- Golden Pince-Nez: favorite story: Andrew os 2 43-4; parallel to Bel and the Dragon: Crocker ns 2 158-64, Berman 8 87-9
- Goose: has crop: Seisler 6 238; illus. 16 73; no crop in os 2 234, 9 124
- Goose club, Sherlock Holmes Society Christmas 10 61
- Gordian knot cover design (illus.) 5 233
- Gordon, Gen. C.E. (illus.) os 2 434; 17 36 [19 185-6
- Gore-Booth, Sir Paul H., baronetcy Grafenstein, Count (P) Hoff 13 5-15
- Graham, Stephen, quotation about wind parallels Holmes: Wigglesworth 7 236-9
- Gramophone in Maza, whining music from: Montgomery os 1 324
- Gramophone records, see Recordings
- Grand National, jockey Straker in: Hand ns 4 186-7
- Graphology, see Handwriting
- Grasp, rendered 'grasp' in Nava: Smith 10 98
- Gravitation, Hoffmann awarded prize for essay on 14 183
- Great Dane (illus.) 7 86
- Great Detective, ballet, see **Ballet**
- Great Eastern, ship (illus.) 17 8
- Great Hiatus, see Hiatus 1891-4
- Great Western Railway: lethargic: Morley os 2 270-1; Swindon refreshment stop ended 1895: Rosenberger os 3 63-4; train in Silv: Hook os 3 228-9
- Greek, see Classics
- Greek Interpreter: entry forced in: Bigelow 8 A31-2; no sold 15 60
- Greek version of Canonical passages: Rosenblum ns 4 211-3
- Gregson, Tobias: and Lestrade (sonnet): Solovay 9 171; report in Stud: Pulling 7 117-8
- Greuze: and Vernet painters os 2 327; identification of paintings in Vall (ill.) Wolff 12 195-7; l'Amitié (ill.) 16 9, os 1 468; painting given to Moriarty by Holmes: Woodonell os 2 171; painter: Sellars os 2 485;

Greuze, continued:
 -paintings: identification os 2 326-7; in Montpellier museum: Morley os 1 35 l 295
 -price of painting misprinted os 1 Greyminster, Duke of: identified as Clayton: Starr 10 5-11; mention not slip of pen: Watson os 1 477
 Greystoke, Lord, identified as Clayton: Starr 10 5-11
 Grice Patersons (unpublished case):
 -in Uffa: Boswell os 1 21-4, Christ os 1 24-7
 -London drapers search for Indian gold: Price 9 302-10
 -misquoted by Doyle: Smith ns 3 252
 -problem of name: Morley ns 1 58
 -wrongly cited by Doyle: Smith os 2 62
 Grillparzer, Eliot and Morley 13 20; book found 12 126
 Grillparzer Sittenzpolizei Verein: Leavitt 11 135-49 l 9 190
 Gross, Fannie, Shakespeare Quiz Book
 Gross, Hans, Kriminalistik, case parallel to Thor: de la Torre os 3 497-500
 Grotius, De Jure, referred to in Stud: Rosenblum os 3 17-18
 Guns, see Air gun; Weapons
 Guthrie, D. J., honored 17 249
 Guthrie, Dr. Douglas, lecture on Holmes os 3 335-6

H

Hadderly fomula (P): Hoff 16 33-49
 Hafiz, quatrains quoted os 2 162
 Hall, Margery (Mrs. W.S.): toasted as The Woman 13 64; obit. 13 256
 Hall, Wayne, reincarnation of Holmes 6 190 l 87-90
 Hallamshire revisited: Bigelow 13
 Hallé, Charles; concert dates Stud: Clarkson 8 197-209; letter about Mme Norman-Neruda os 1 124
 Hallé, Lady, see Norman-Neruda, Wilhelmina
 Hammond, Roland: port. os 1 317; obit. 7 247-8
 Hand, speckled or pickled (P): Wilmunen 16 30-32

Hands:
 -clutching match and box in Spec 10 57 l 418-20
 -effect of trades on: Hart os 3
 -wrung while holding candle in Houn: Smith 10 40
 Handwriting in Canon: Swanson 12 73-80; see also Watson: handwriting l 15 208-12
 Hannay, Richard, and Holmes: Cox
 Hansom cab: Iraldi ns 1 10-103; illus. 9 204, 16 55; poem by cabby: Dorian ns 3 18-19; 'proceeding' or 'walking' in Houn: Smith 10 98 lns 3 189
 Haggood, R.R., threw teeth at wife
 Harden, John Vincent, persecution of: Jenkins 14 44-53 l 17 213
 Harker, Horace, L.L. Times byline
 Harper edition of Canon, cover design symbols: Morley os 1 36
 Harvard library detective collection: Keddie os 3 98-9
 Harwood, Princess Mina Wdivani: suit by Adrian Doyle dismissed 10 186, 14 242 l 12 135
 Hasli Valle, Switzerland (map)
 Hatbox mystery, discovery of Crown Diamond: Smith os 2 371-2, Wolff os 2 437-8
 Hatherley, Victor:
 -as midget: Rabe 19 220-1
 -left thumb lost: Wellman ns 2 117
 -procrastination of Watson with: Morley ns 4 37
 Hatherly table (adv. ill.) os 1 430
 Hatrack, missing (P): Steele 13 233-41
 Hats: Scotch bonnet of Henry Baker Christ 13 86
 Haw, Raffles: name related to Holmes: McLaughlin os 2 472-3; younger brother of Holmes: Morley os 2 139-40
 Hawaii, flag quarters Union Jack with Stars and Stripes: Smith 9 181
 Hawkshaw, possible ancestor of Holmes 12 62 l 16 182
 Hayercraft, Howard, service to blind
 Haymarket riot, Chicago, 1 86 (ill.) Hearn 19 196-202
 Haymarket theater seats (ill.) 15 61

- Hayter, G. Hayter Chubb, baron, obit.: Harris os 2 210
- Heard, H.F.: concealed identity of Mr. Mycroft; Boucher 11 246; Taste for Honey, Karloff acted in: Blau 19 116
- Hearst, W.R., despondent when no crime reported: Levine 14 125-6
- Hebron, John: and Effie Munro in Yell: Wellman os 2 422-4; as Negro lawyer in Georgia: Ball ns 4 62
- Heidelberg university prison, 'Rache' on wall of: Krebs 10 12-14
- Henriksen, A.D.: bookplate 11 45; cartoon: Lauritzen 16 248; letter-head 8 118; president of Danish club 19 56
- Henty, G.A., deserted for Holmes: Hall os 1 337-9
- Heraldry:**
 Redmond 17 84-5, 242; Willis 17 224-5; Watson 17 242
- Baskerville arms 11 190
- Horiarty arms 9 291
- Hercules, chest and limbs of, in Scan and Rosi: Morley ns 1 9
- Herder, Augustus von: Ashton 10 185-9
- Herder rifle, in barrel of (P): Ashton 7 149-52
- Heritage Press edn., illus. in: Christ 13 230-1; Williams 13 232-5
- Heron, Irene, see Forsythe
- Hewitt, Martin, as Mycroft Holmes: Cox 6 197-200
- HIATUS 1891-1894:**
- Daring-Gould 17 152-60
- Baker Street 18 he lives: Yates 8 10
- Holmes achieved higher reality (P): Fisher os 6 462-4
- Holmes as climber and Snowman: Nelson 7 161-4 [ns 4 237
- Holmes on secret service: Wellman
- in New Bedford, Mass.: Robertson os 3 371 [os 1 277-85
- in U.S.A. and Borden case: Smith
- recovery from drug habit during: Clark 16 68-9
- romance with Irene and separation: McComas ns 1 43-51
- truth about: Armstrong os 1 391-401
- 221B kept by Mrs. Hudson: Blank os 2 349; Wellman os 1 326-36
- Hiawatha, parody (poem): Christ 6 143-5
- Higgins, Henry, friend of Holmes: Cohen 14 43-4, 124; Siegel 14 123-4
- Hilton, Goodbye Mr. Chips, mentions Holmes: Smith 7 53
- Hippies, Holmes first of: Wallace 19 46-7
- His Last Bow:
 -and Thirty-Nine Steps compared: Cox 15 208-12 [42
- collection, bibliog.: Smith 7 39-
- Holmes alias traced to C.A. Doyle Kimball os 2 477
- Holmes in Russia in 1914: Wigglesworth 7 236-9
- pronunciation: Hammond os 1 477; Bengis os 2 347
- Von Bork bound but walks: Hogan ns 3 173-4 [129-36
- written by Mycroft: Smith os 1
- written by Watson: Heldenbrand os 3 482-3; Helling 6 203
- Hitler referred to Houn: Morley ns 3 163
- Hoaxes: Holmes as Doyle or Bell: Smith ns 3 67-8; possible in Canon: Struik os 3 215-6
- Hobbies (collections): Swanson 13 136-41
- Hoffmann, Onesh: awarded prize for essay on gravitation 14 183; uncle performed before Holmes 18 119
- Hoffman, R.H. (port.) os 1 316
- Hoffmann Barcarolle in Maza: Kupferberg 14 201-7
- Holborn Restaurant (advt.) 8 126
- Holderness, 6th duke: as 8th Duke of Devonshire: Symons 9 5-9; as Clayton: Starr 10 5-11; in Shakespeare: Morley 6 A28; see also Hallamshire [42-3
- Holderness, names in: Morley os 4
- Holme, Holderness name: Morley os 4 42-3
- Holmes, Col., met French Capt. Watson Butcher os 1 66
- Holmes, H.R., British philatelist 19 256
- Holmes, Dr. Lathrop, grandfather of Sherlock: Boswell os 2 119-27

HOLMES, MYCROFT:

- Narunsky 17 9-12 [183
- age: Bigelow 18 67-73; Holland 18
- as computer: Fox 19 4-11; Nathan-
son 19 96-100; in Heinlein book
19 187; rebuttal: Weiss 19 94-5
- as private detective Martin Hewitt:
Cox 6 197-200
- as secretary to Lod Salisbury: Jen-
kins 19 12-16
- bureaucrat of great power (illus.):
Levine 8 36-40
- identified with forger T.J. Wise:
Randall os 1 371-7 [17 144-7
- kept 221B after Reichenbach: Earle
- letter to S.H. in Bruc (illus) 7 120
- like detective in book by Garrett:
Berman 19 244
- name: Williamson os 2 220
- not brother of Sherlock, son of
gracious lady: McKee 8 133-8
- not computer: Weiss 19 94-5
- port.: Smith os 2 28 [423
- sonnet, Sherlock to: Yhasova os 1
- wrote His Last Bow: Smith os 1
129-36

Holmes, Myron, grandson of Irene in
Florida: Limoli 19 23-31

Holmes, Sir Robert, ancestor of
Sherlock: Sellars os 3 62

HOLMES, SHERLOCK:

ARRANGEMENT OF ENTRIES

Within the alphabetical listing of
items are a number of major groups.
Personal history items are under
birth, family, death, name, retire-
ment, return, university, and so on.
Relationships with persons or topics
are in the form
Holmes and automation
Holmes and H.P. Lovecraft (etc.)
Characteristics, under character,
and such types of entries as:
Holmes as actor
Holmes as bibliophile
Holmes; disguise: as priest
Illustrations are under portraits
and cartoons; if group pictures, as
Holmes and Watson (illus.) etc.
First readings of the Canon, open-
ing new vistas, are found under
Holmes--introduction to
Watson's famous but inaccurate list
has been adapted in the form
Holmes--knowledge of classics (etc.)
Important associations are those of
methods, pipe, tobacco, violin,
and quotations

Holmes, Sherlock:

- acrostic: Solovay os 3 158
- acted: Berman 17 136-8; Keddie 17
245; described 14 246; by Gillette
Stone 10 37-8; by Owen: Keddie 17
245; by R.Howard 6 184
- acting: comment by Watson (sonnet):
Solovay 10 299
- actors of past (poem): Rosenberger
ns 2 21 [108-17
- addresses Philobiblon Club: Wolf 14
- admiration in Holland: Helling os 2
409-11
- advertisement: for typewriter 10 126;
in Sign: Stephens os 2 214-5
- advertisements by: Lofstedt 17 202-8
- advertising and: Cumings os 1 385-90
- affection for Watson: Goodman os 2
387-9
- aged apiarist 10 148
- alias Altamont (poem): Sellars os
3 59
- ambition to be clergyman: Rosen-
berger os 3 138-47
- American: background: Swanson 14
186; born: Roosevelt 5 78-9;
calling Watson 'Doctor': Stout
8 91; on July 4: Beckemeyer 14
246-7; proved by published
verse: Smith os 1 66-8
- analyzes Chaucer's Wife of Bath:
Hall os 3 84-93
- ancestry, see Holmes: family
and Abominable Snowman, see Abom-
inable Snowman
- and automation: Hartman 17 233-8
- and birds: McGaw 10 231-4
- and Buddhism, see Holmes: Buddhism
- and children: Quayle os 3 463-70;
Holland 17 239-40

- and C.L. Dodgson: Cochran 17 15-19
 and computers (puppet show): Eames 14 196-8; (poem) Bloch 14 199
 and the devil: Osborn 18 212-3
 and dogs, see Dogs
 and Edwin Drood case, see Dickens
 and Firearms, see Firearms
 and the French: Sauvage 8 215-7
 and G.B. Shaw: Shiels 17 90-91
 and Gilbert and Sullivan, see Gilbert
 and gossip about Princess Margaret (cartoon) 6 39
 and H.P. Lovecraft: Swanson 14 162-5
 and Houdini: see Houdini
 and hound (cartoon) 7 187
 and Invisible Man, train wreck scene in films: Bradley 6 A30-1
 and Irene Adler, see Adler
 and J.E. Thorndyke: Currier os 3 176-
 and J.H. Fabre: Hill os 2 63-6 [182
 and Jack the Ripper, see Jack
 and the Khalifa (P): Eustace 15 3-7
 and law: Fenton 7 79-83
 see also Holmes as lawbreaker
 and Lecoq, plagiarism: Christ os 4 56
 and logic: Cochran 17 15-19
 and Mary Sutherland (illus.): Paget 10 235
 and medical profession: Guthrie os 2 465-71
 and Moriarty: (illus.): Paget 12:209;
 at Reichenbach, see Final Problem;
 in game theory os 2 324
 and music: White os 1 39-43; dilettante: Schenck ns 2 90-2; poem: Montgomery ns 1 144-5; Shaw as critic: Boswell ns 2 22-9 [28-31
 and Piltdown Hoax: Durrenberger 15
 and the press: Foss 18 214-9
 and Queen Victoria (illus.): Lauritzen 16 117
 and Richard Hannay: Cox 15 208-12
 and Sam Small (poem): Hardenbrook 10 83-5
 and science fiction: Boucher 10 143-6
 and the sea: Walbridge os 1 149-51
 and Soames Forsyte (P): Bailey 18 195-200
 and Sultan of Turkey: Eustace 15 3-7
 and Teufelsdröckh in Sartor Resartus Jenkins 16 222-30
 and theosophy: Ashe 19 114
 and Thoreau: Shreffler 19 149-51; illus.: Blau 19 152-3
 and Watson: both acted by Owen 5 108; at Boscombe (?) illus. 8 173; cartoon 6 17; cartoon: Lauritzen 17 148; footprints on ceiling (cartoon) os 2 400; friendship (poem): Lauterbach 8 A38-41; illus. ns 4 231, White 5 60; 8 119, 10 288; Lauritzen 8 160; in advt., illus. 8 245; in auto, cartoon 6 24; in BBC TV film (illus.) 19 229; in New York (P): White 19 224-6; in Regent Street (illus.) 6 98; in Russia (cartoon): Lauritzen 10 121; marriage notice 10 248; meet Hound (illus.): Hunt 19 37; probe murder (cartoon) 8 58; resemble Gilbert and Sullivan: Berg 9 90-8; running for election 15 251; thought-reading in Card (illus.): Paget 9 180; with Dancing Men (illus.): Wells 19 78
 and women: Longfellow os 1 9-13; Paul 18 208; idealism: Morley ns 2 82; like Conrad: Morley ns 1 137; poem: Stern 6 170
 and yoga: Johnson 17 13-14
 approved in China 8 183-4
 approved international trade: Smith os 1 301
 arms, see Holmes: coat of arms
 artificiality: Holmes 15 103-13
 artistic blood under control: Smith 8 67-8
 as A.C. Simpson: Wise 9 41-2
 as actor: Rea ns 4 5-11; Haynes 10 301-3 [164-5
 as Altamont in U.S.A.: Dettman 18
 as archeologist: Boswell 13 150-5
 as archetype: Anderson 18 139-43
 as astronaut: Cutter 13 166-8
 as athlete: Van Liere 6 155-64;
 and sportsman: Webster os 3 24-31
 at Cambridge: Hand os 4 18-23
 as beekeeper (cartoon): Schenck 10 147-50; poem: Lauterbach 12 101

- as bibliophile: Stern ns 3 133-55; Bigelow 11 31-7; Swanson 13 136-41; buying books (cartoon) os 1 291; cartoon ns 3 156, 7 44
- as boxer: Hand os 4 18-23 [os 45-11
- as Capt. Marvin in Vall: Stephens
- as cat: Kallis 17 214-8; feline personality: Jenkins 12 228-35
- as chemist, see Chemistry [er
- as criminal, see Holmes as lawbreaker
- as cryptanalyst: Schuman os 3 233-7
- as Doyle or Bell, hoax: Smith ns 3 67-8
- as dramatist: Rea ns 4 5-11
- as entrepreneur: Smith 6 195-6
- as epicure, see Food in Canon
- as a god, not man: Chesterton 15 216-7
- as hippie (Bohemian): Wallace 19 46-7
- as lawbreaker: Beckemeyer ns 2 18-20 Bigelow 8 139-46; Fenton 6 69-74; (illus.) 7 79-83; Johnson 10 172-4; Mackenzie 6 A56-61; Stix 15 75-8
- as lawyer, see Holmes: legal knowledge
- as libertine: playboy: Hogan 16 101-7; rebuttal: Lieske 16 235; poem: Warner 19 67
- as linguist: Anderson 5 13-18; Dickensheet 10 133-42 [102
- as man of letters: Rosenkjar 15 95,
- as musician: Grosbayne os 3 47-57
- as philosopher: Marshall 19 38-40
- as playboy, see Holmes as libertine
- as Shakespeare: McLauchlin 9 10-13
- as symbol of right: Smith 10 195-6
- as veterinarian: Willson 8 33-5
- as writer of Shaw plays: Cross 14 39-42
- as youth, in mother's letters: Dorian ns 3 164-8
- assailed by Chinese as bourgeois 18 191
- at Elsinore, Danish pastiche 6 247
- at Reichenbach (illus.): Steele 5 64
- at trial of Capt. Calhoun (Five): Leavitt 18 170-9
- atomic bomb to be entrusted to: Austin os 2 474-5
- attitude to Scotland Yard: Dorian 6 51-7; Pulling 7 117-8
- baffled by location of 221B (cartoon) 19 256
- banking account: Gilbert 16 147-9
- banned in Hungary (poem): Armour ns 4 21
- bearded (cartoon) 10 164
- beaten by a woman, Mary Morstan: Moriarty 9 69-82
- birth: Vander Rhin 15 114-7
- birthdate: 1858: Zeisler 8 55; 1867: Hoffecker 5 40-2; Jan. 6: Bengis 7 204-14, Meili 19 109-11; May or June: McLauchlin 6 138-42; June 17, 1854: Boswell 7 13-17
- birthday: Baltimore holiday ns 4 250-1; Christmas poem: MacGregor 16 197
- birthplace: Croft on Tees, Yorks.: Morley ns 3 89; Holmes Hall, Yorks.: Morley 10 284-5
- book collector, see Holmes as bibliophile
- Book of Life, published in Fortnightly: Morley ns 1 13
- Buddhism and: Folsom 15 174-82, 247; Harris 15 246-7
- business card (illus.) 5 248
- bust: Bathe collection (illus.) os 3 214; not by Meunier 12 59
- calypso about: Smith ns 4 124
- canine tooth in Pildown Hoax: Boswell 13 150-5
- card game, see Card
- card sharp: Goodman os 2 386-7
- career, see Holmes: years in practice
- cartoons: os 1 14; 5 39, 6 113, 118, 235, 7 64, 8 51, 9 87, 156, 10 89, 142, 12 162; Lauritzen 9 272; on floor with lens 9 225; with halo 8 28; with rose 14 88
- cases number 1700: Waters ns 3 25-8
- character: Simmons os 2 129-35; described by Watson: Adams ns 4 81-92; from astrology: Williamson 12 163-8; scientific and detached: Auden os 3 277
- cheats in Blue: Iraldi ns 4 156-9
- chemistry, see Chemical; Chemistry
- chess and: Goodman 10 201

- child of, see Holmes: son
 Chinese name for: Fenton 16 188
 Christmas: activity: Smith 2 259-60;
 present from Watson (P): Jackson
16 198-201
 clothing: deerstalker and Inverness
 cape: Helling ns 2 202-4
 coat of arms: Boswell os 2 119-27;
8 98; Willis 17 224; Redmond 17
84-5; Shaw 18 126; illus. 7 115;
 nonexistent: Roosevelt 5 78-9
 cocaine: experimentation: Miller 19
161-5; habit hoax: Morrow 17 164-7
 colorblind: Rouby 16 70-3; rebuttal:
 Dorwart 16 216-8, Bengis 16 176
 comic strip (illus.): Smith ns 4
 127-8
 cravats: Marshall os 3 97 [103-13
 creature of the decadence: Holmes 15
 cross-examined about Prio, Yell:
 Rand ns 1 83-8
 dates, in The Times 14 189
 death: Kallis 14 166-9; final in
 2058 17 191; in Irene's arms (P)
13 40-2; life's darkest moment
 (cartoon): Webster ns 4 49; sui-
 cide suggested: Morley ns 2 82
 deduction: about girl following (P)
 os 4 89; good study for research-
 ers: Hench 8 248; correct but
 cases not so (P): Baring os 2 461-
 4; from watch, see Watson: watch
 deerstalker, see Deerstalker;
 Holmes: clothing
 defeated in Russian fishing case (P)
 Semenov 8 158-60
 denounced by Russia: Smith 2 59-60
 dental work, see Holmes: teeth
 descendant of Hawkshaw 12 62
 deuterio-Holmes, see Holmes: impos-
 ture
 diary (P): Baring os 2 461-4
 disguise: Heldenbrand os 1 318-22;
 Rea ns 4 5-11; Haynes 10 301-3;
 -as dummy: Clum os 2 89-90
 -as Escott, and Agatha (poem): Lau-
 terbach 6 201-2
 -as Nonconformist (illus.): Paget
 ns 4 228
 -as priest (illus.): Paget ns 4 192
 -not Tibetan Llama: Smith 8 115
 Dr. Bell original of, Doyle wrote
11 44
 doctor in German version 16 121
 doll: Bathe os 3 209-11; ill. 214
 Doyle his prisoner 11 46
 Doyle house full of: Bone os 1 362
 dressing gown: Blake 10 86-9; de-
 scribed by Adrian as red: Smith
 os 1 303; replica: Morley ns 2
83-4 [1 138-47
 Drood case solved (P): Pearson os
 drug habit, marks of: Schenck ns
3 36
 ears, monograph identified: Wal-
 bridge os 1 361
 effigy, see Holmes: bust
 egotism: Holmes 15 103-13
 employed twice by Leo XIII: Smith
 ns 2 117
 Encyclopaedia Britannica index
 lists: Smith os 1 187-8 [63-4
 enigma to be probed: Smith ns 2
 epithets applied to: McDiarmid 19
 144-8
 errors: Bengis 19 55
 failure: in Scan possible: Christ
 os 3 230; during 1887-90: Mac-
 donell os 2 164-71
 familiar to every reader in world:
9 254
 family:
 -ancestry: Boswell os 2 119-27
 -and Vernet family: Barzun ns 1
 108-12 [81-3
 -baronial ancestry: Harrison 14
 -descended of Leonardo da Vinci:
 Anderson 6 131-7
 -Digby as ancestor: Lang 14 89-92
 -father a Rugby schoolboy: Welch
10 185-6 [3 13-17
 -grandson of Paganini: Iraldi ns
 -in New Bedford, Mass., 1889:
 Robertson os 3 371, ns 3 44-7
 -Raffles Haw younger brother:
 Morley os 2 140-1 [154-8
 -Siger unlikely name: Anderson 15
 -Sloan as ancestor: Redmond 15 86-9
 -utterly English: Rosenberger 9
 197-204
 fans lowbrow (poem): Mallett 8
 85-6

- father of Nero Wolfe, from Irene
 Adler: Clark 6 5-10; rebuttal:
 Williamson 6 208-14
 favorite case Sign (P): Athey 19 68-
 favorite in Russia 6 184 [78
 favorite story, see Canon: favorite
 story
 federalist sentiments: Smith 9 250
 fees: Cumings 8 210-3; in Prio re-
 ferred to in Blac: Zeisler 11 122
 feline personality: Jenkins 12 228-
 35; Kallis 17 214-8
 fiction preferable to hard fact:
 Smith 8 214
 fictitiousness falsely imputed 11
 films, see Films [114
 finances, see: banking, fees, income
 fingerprints used by: Bigelow 17
 131-5
 foils German plot in 1945 (P): Held-
 enbrand os 2 67-84
 football player on literary team:
 Scott os 2 13-15
 footprints followed (cartoon) 5 76
 foreign idioms used by: Krebs 8 149-
 157
 foresees atomic bomb in Shakespeare
 (P): Hoffmann 10 69-79
 forgery case, British stamps: Brodie
19 154-7
 foundling: Roosevelt 5 78-9
 French learned from Pelman in 1921:
 Bengis 10 119
 French television films: Mich-ll 8 95
 friend: of **Charlie Peace**: Fenton 9
 23-5; of Henry Higgins: Cohen 14
 43-4, 124, Siegel 14 123-4
 gastronomy, see Food in Canon
 geographic name in U.S.A.: Pickard
6 205-7; Edwards 7 50-1
 ghost in Baker Street (poem): Smith
 ns 3 37-8
 Gillette as (port.) os 2 345
 grandson Myron in Florida: Limoli
19 23-31
 Great Hiatus, see Hiatus 1891-1894
 Hallowe'en pumpkin: Belanger 17 45-7
 handwriting: Swanson 12 73-80; sig-
 nature: Chieco ns 3 157-9
 heard of everywhere (edit.): Smith
5 195-6 [17-28
 heavenly reward on earth: Sovine 8
 high regard in Russia: Hurwitz 7
 58-9
 high status, secret from Watson:
 Ball 5 211-9
 hissed in amateur theatricals:
 Wills 18 63 [2 447-56
 historical knowledge of: Bell os
 hunting crop found: Hardenbrook
6 A47-51
 illiterate: F. Morley 10 43-5
 immortality (poem): Larson 7 26-7
 impact on literature: Smith os 3
 267-8
 impeached: Stix 15 75-8 [195-6
 implicit and eternal: Smith 10
 implicit aspirations of ourselves:
 Smith os 1 111-2
 imposture theory (1894+): Baring-
 Gould 17 152-60; refuted (poem):
 Boucher os 1 44, 2 213; reviewed
 McDiarmid 7 A37; supported by
 ignorance of burglary law: Big-
 low 8 A26-37
 in Baker Street musical (cartoon)
15 59 [os 1 187-8
 in Encyclopaedia Britannica: Smith
 in Europe: Kaser 6 19-24
 in Khartoum (P): Eustace 15 3-7
 in London: Merriman 15 18-21
 in Mecca (P): Eustace 15 3-7
 in Oxford Companion to English
 Literature 9 190 [133-5
 in play by L. F. Baum: Boucher 9
 in play review: Beerbohm 13 108-11
 in Russia, preparing for Von Bork:
 Wigglesworth 7 236-9
 in Russian fishing case (P): Sem-
 enov 8 158-60
 in U.S.A.: Altamont, N.Y., 1912:
 Hayne os 1 189-90; in 1875: Ste-
 phens os 4 5-11; Portland, Ore.:
 Keddie 17 51; Washington (P):
 Mannion 16 74-6
 income: Brodie 18 104-6
 influenced by Sergeant of Police
 in Pirates of Penzance: Gleason
9 173-4
 interviewed on modern topics:
 Harrison 16 88-93

- introduction of Kenya student to: Lindfors 15 67-74
- introduction to (on first reading): Abramson os 3 365-7; Alexander os 3 70-2; Bahr 18 55; Baldwin os 2 54-8; Bermon 13 46-7; Curtis os 2 348; Daniel 16 108-9; Dewar ns 3 99-101; Hall os 1 337-9; Helling ns 1 61-2; Holland os 2 477-8; Nonce os 1 51-4; Keddie os 2 420-1; McLauchlin os 2 342-4; Mannion 14 131-4; Marshall os 1 454-6; Mocoelo 18 46-7; Officer os 2 224-5; Oursler os 3 401-3; Palmer os 3 6-11; Queen os 1 195-9; Searles 10 221-6; Starrett os 1 7-8; Steele os 4 87-9; Stix ns 1 106-7; Van Fossen os 3 206-7
- invented isolation booth: Buchholtz 7 58
- Irene's reminiscences of (P) 13 40-2
- journeys: include Norway: Gore-Booth os 3 370; location of cases: Gore-Booth os 3 159-68 [15 96
- judo throw at Reichenbach: Giasullo
- jujitsu proficiency: Judson 8 A10-~~6~~
- knowledge: list used in logic text 6 117; of classics: Boyer 12 23-30; of history: Bell os 2 447-56; of Latin: Rosenblum os 1 261-9; of literature: Rosenkjar 15 95, 102; of literature good: Krebs 8 149-57; of wines: Smith os 2 85-8; of law, see legal knowledge
- languages, see Holmes as linguist
- laughter: Lauterbach 10 265-71
- legal knowledge: Pratt 5 69-76; Blaustein os 3 306-8
- legend (sonnet): Redmond 16 67
- letter on bees: Williams 8 A58-60
- letters to: at 221B, Morristown, N. J.: Smith 5 54-5; received by Abbey National Building Society 18 61; undeliverable 18 89
- limitations: Merriman 15 18-21 [57
- logic texts use as example: Platt 8
- logician, based on observation: Hitchings os 1 113-7
- longevity from Royal jelly: Morley os 3 34
- lost love, quoted from Musg: Morley os 2 138
- lucky deduction: Milne os 3 67-9
- married Irene at St. Monica's: Ashton 8 163-7, Sellars 8 244
- marries Adler (N.Y. Times) 17 213
- meeting Watson at Bart's (illus.): Hutchinson 11 174
- meets The Bohemian (P): 19 no4, last cover
- mementoes in Black Museum: Montgomery os 1 323-5
- memory: Silverstein 14 216-8
- mentioned by Gilbert and Sullivan: Montgomery 18 14
- methods:
- criticized: Mackenzie 6 A56-61
 - example in Reig: Ball 8 234-7
 - irregular: Beckemeyer ns 2 18-20
 - logic and observation: Hitchings os 1 113-7
 - only approach to Sparta: Michell ns 3 250-1 [152-3
 - patter song: Rhinelander os 1
 - studied by Alfred (cartoon) os 4 37 [131-3
 - used at a distance: Prestige 18
- might have solved other cases if consulted: Smith 6 67-8
- misquoted: elementary: Michell os 3 225; 'facts' 8 182; 'quick' os 1 445
- monographs, see Holmes: writings
- Montpellier research: Clark 14 153-5
- most famous character in literature: Green 16 126
- mountain-climbing in Himalayas: Nelson 7 161-4 [1 81-2
- murder attempted by Doyle: Smith ns
- name: derivation: MacDougald 12 213-8; in Russian: Kaser 6 19-20; pronunciation: Parker 11 197; transliterated Xolms in Russian: Chujoy 5 58
- named after Thos. or Wm. Sherlock: Morley os 1 127-8

namesakes:
 -dead in Kent 7 183
 -fined 8 119
 -in Conn., auto stolen ns 4 62
 -in Dallas 19 126
 -in Detroit, arrested 7 118
 -in Memphis (biog.): Armstrong os 1
 -in Olympia, Wash. 10 118 [464-5
 -in Vietnam 19 126
 -in Washington State (port.) 19 185
 -students at Pembroke College: Morley ns 3 119
 -U.S. seaman: Smith os 1 193-4
 -Sherlock Gordon Holmes (biog.) os 1 464
 -Sherlock Witherington Holmes (biog.): Smith os 1 66-8
 no cases in Ireland or northern U.K.
 Gore-Booth os 3 166-8
 not addict: Davidson 11 175-7 [57-8
 not armchair detective: Porlock 7
 not burglar: Bigelow 8 A26-37
 not impostor, see Holmes: imposture theory (1894+)
 not in Burma: Gore-Booth 5 59
 not in earliest MS of Stud: Adrian Doyle os 1 87
 not involved in Neill Cream case: Morley os 1 407
 not left-handed: Bigelow 13 125
 not letter-writer in "Lost Special" Jenkins 19 137-43
 not misogynist: Goodman os 2 382-3
 not police officer 11 252
 numerology read: Donohue 6 A52-5
 objectives truth and justice: Rand ns 3 211-4
 occult: Felts 15 32-3
 ownership of: Wincor 12 120
 parade float effigy in Oregon: Smith 5 246
 parallel quote from Thorndyke 18 63
 parentage, see Holmes: family
 parody name, Sherbet Scones: Hall os 3 372-3
 personality, see Holmes: character
 photos from films, collection: Schultz 14 249
 phrenological reading (illus.): McDade 11 162-6

pipe: Hicks 5 27-33; Brook 10 152-4; and lens (illus.) 6 A40; bugged by Moriarty (P): Hogan 18 166-9; curved, says Adrian: Smith os 1 303; not curved: Christ 9 43-5; smoking calabash (cartoon) 6 74
 play, Painful Predicament, see Gillette
 poetry: Rosenberger ns 2 100; Schreiber 10 96; Warner 14 195; from Irene: Longfellow os 1 260; from Watson to: Austin ns 1 140; Graham os 1 449-53
 portraits: ns 2 157; ns 3 12, 47, 159, 186, 210, 216, 240; Caniff ns 3 64; ns 4 4, 56, 147, 217; 5 147, 175; 6 142, 174, 185, 214, A29; Arnold 6 29; 8 146; 9 271; 17 175; Doyle 17 112; Hunt 16 246-7; Lauritzen 7 123; Montgomery 12 100; Steele os 1 136, 7 239, 17 163; Whyte 7 245;
 -Paget port. more authoritative: Hardenbrook 6 121-2
 -Collier's cover 11 75; on moor: Steele ns 4 148; on Sherlock Holmes Society letterhead 8 186; used in medical advt. 10 248; with handprint on wall: Steele os 4 86
 -quiz 6 239; contained trap: Smith 7 52
 -then and now: os 1 122, 270, 402; os 2 12, 128, 256, 380; os 3 12, 148, 284, 424
 postage stamp, Bohemian 18 85-7
 Practical Handbook of Bee Culture (titlepage): Keddie 16 178
 practiced what he preached (edit.) Smith os 1 3-5
 praise of: Starrett 18 15-21
 profile (illus.): Wolff 12 3-5
 prosecuted for Sign: Foss 18 22-31
 prototype Bell, not Doyle: Bigelow 10 207-12
 prude: Morley ns 1 11
 pursued by Violet Hunter: George os 4 29-37
 Queen's Messenger and high status: Ball 5 211-9

- quotations: os 3 following 132, 264; return: Doyle interviewed about 5 Marshall os 3 96-7; Rosenblum os 2 263-8
- quoted: as chemist by Mellor: Blank os 3 227; erroneously ('Quick'): Vaill os 1 445-8
- quotes: Shakespeare: Yew 14 190-1; Twelfth Night twice: Morley ns 2 201 [1 157-61
- radios talk about: Gore-Booth 12 175-9
- railway journeys: Rosenberger os 2 175-9
- Rathbone as (port.) os 3 35
- reacts to suspension of death penalty (cartoon) os 3 360
- reading newspaper (port., Lauritzen) 17 208
- reads Watson's thoughts in Card and Resi, see Thought-reading episode
- realism unexplainable: Clark 12 67-9
- reality defended: Rosso os 3 64-5
- receiving client at 221B (illus.) 17 27
- reclining on cushions (illus.): Starr 11 241 [14 142-4
- recommends Winwood Reade: Crocker
- reference in 1895 to: Morley ns 4 35
- reincarnation in Texas 6 190
- religion and morals: Rosenberger os 3 138-47; Rice ns 4 133-43; Folsom 15 174-82; Hertzberg 18 249
see also Holmes: Buddhism
- reputation in Middle East: Smith ns 2 118-20
- reread in astonishment: Alschuler os 3 372
- resemblance to Gillette: Steele 12 72
- retirement: Dorian ns 2 205-9; cartoon 7 17; pastiche: Baxter 12 106-12
- cottage at Friston: Morley ns 4 152-3 [1 469-72
- devoted to chemistry: Graham os
- early, caused by failing powers: Spears 18 232-9
- letter from Watson os 1 88
- letter to U.S.: Williams 8 A58-60
- villager paid not to talk: Smith 6 115
- visit by American reporter (P): Ball 9 209-22
- visit to: Rathbone os 2 442-6; Sellars ns 2 5-17
- 156; inspired inclusion in play by L.F. Baum: Boucher 9 133-5; theories: McDiarmid 7 A34-43
- reviews Diabetic's Handbook 10 254
- romance with Mrs. Hudson: Wellman os 1 326-36
- shrank into nothing (P): Barrie 7 221-4
- signature, see Holmes: handwriting
- silhouette: ns 4 143; 5 196; 7 146
9 119; 10 174
- smoking, see Holmes: pipe; tobacco
- socialist superdetective, stories in E. Germany 14 189
- Socratic style: Robbins 17 168-75
- soft and poetic (edit.): Smith 7 3-4
- son Escott a plumber: Wilson 10 161-3; see also Holmes: grandson
- song, Stone of Scone and: Dorian 6 165-7
- sonnet to: Austin os 1 6; Smith ns 4 3; Danish translation: Smith 6 186
- sonnet: to Poe: Solovay ns 4 80; to Watson and Holmes: Hyslop os 2 355; to Watson's marriage: Solovay 7 A44 [12 60
- stage rights acquired by A. Cohen
- statue: Morris 17 49; by Whitmore 13 253; illus.: Cassin-Scott 19 190
- stature decreased in Empt: MacGregor 18 54 [3 336-7
- successor Sexton Blake: Ulrich os
- suicide, see Holmes: death
- superstitions, in Devi: Williamson os 2 220
- tea-drinking: Walbridge ns 2 115
- teeth: Goodman os 2 1-93, 10 197-206; Weiss 13 96-8
- thought-reading, see Thought
- tie-pin from Queen: London Rhin 15
- tin box, see Dispatch-box [114-7
- tobacco: chewing: Keddie os 1 499; smoking (cartoon) 13 66; smoking did not sweeten air (poem): Clum os 3 338-9
- true giant above fictional pygmies Smith 8 195-6
- turning Violet Smith's face to the light: Christ os 3 95

tutored by Moriarty: Cochran 17 15-19
twice employed by Pope Leo XIII:
Smith ns 2 117

university:

-athlete at Cambridge: Hand os 4 18-23
-both Oxford and Cambridge: Metcalfe
6 7-14 [295-9
-Cambridge revisited: Morley os 3
-Cambridge (Sidney Sussex College):
Kennedy 19 158-60
-degree not taken: Michell os 3 368
-like Chaucer, not known: Smith 9 189
-matriculation at 17: Hoeffcker 5 40-2
-Oxford: Donegall ns 3 188
-phrase from Cambridge used: Morley
os 3 172

unrecorded cases published: Williams
13 44; and see Unpublished cases
victim of Russian piracy 12 122
vignettes 8 117
vindicated in Silv: Bigelow 15 79-82
viola not violin: Boswell os 3 435-
40

violin: Grosbayne os 3 47-57; Kupfer-
berg 14 201-7; connection with Poe:
Morley 10 283; not across knees:
White os 1 42-3;
-playing: cartoon 13 66; pastiche:
Kjell 17 92-4; Helling 17 95;
cartoon: Schonberg 15 83-5,
McMahon 15 126; not virtuoso:
Schenck ns 2 90-2;
-poem: Grosbayne os 2 26-7
-posture: Starr 13 37-8

war work, intercepted Zimmerman note:
Levine ns 4 169-73

-Watson dialogue (illus.) 17 123

-we love: Smith os 1 111-2

weapon a sword-cane: Ashton 9 99-102

weapons: Linsenmeyer 18 74-7

Weaver, Fritz, as: (port.) 16 221

wedding in Scan invented by: Michell
ns 4 22-3

whist player: Morrow 7 32-8

will: expression "personal friend" 7
118; forged: Barzun 6 75-81; genu-
ine: Bengis 6 226-32; not probated
after Fina: Earle 17 144-7

Wise forgery case and Mycroft:

Randall os 1 371-7

with reporter (cartoon) 6 256, 8
128 [1 136
with tin box (illus.): Steele os
writings: bibliog.: Klinefelter
os 1 409-16; on ears, ashes,
drugs: Goodman os 2 389-90; used
by Post, Man Hunters: Rosenblum
os 1 474
years in practice: Patrick ns 2
196-7; Folsom 14 24-6
yes, Virginia, there is: Wolff 11
195-6

* * * * *

Holmes, Sherrinford: name in Doyle
notes (illus.) 19 49; named for
Tennyson's home: Morley ns 4 151

Holmes, Siger, named for Brabant
philosopher: Boswell os 2 119-
27; unlikely name: Anderson 15
154-8

Holmesian adventures using titles
of stories: Brindley os 4 123-6

Holmesiana, scrapbook: Hertzberg
18 97-9; see also Collections

Homer, dog not barking parallels
Silv: Small ns 2 229-30

Hoof-marks in Prio: Bigelow 12
169-74

Hoover, J.E.: identified as Mori-
arty: Rouby 15 224-6; mythical:
Fixx 15 226; not mythical: Cal-
dwell 16 54

Hope, Jefferson, aneurysm: Barzun
ns 2 56-7; erroneous statements
by: Wrigley 15 159-64; stupiditi-
ty: Vaill os 3 278-82; suicide:
Smith ns 1 160

Hopkins, Ezekiah: no kin in Leba-
non, Pa. os 3 332

Hopkins, Stanley: Holmes sonnetto:
Frisbie os 3 232; letter from:
Morley os 2 39-40

Horace: fifth Odes, spoof: Morley
os 3 41; Holmes' knowledge of:
Rosenblum os 1 261-9; tail light
on: Morley os 4 39-41

Horatio and Watson: Hardenbrook
os 3 358-60

Hornung, E.W.: Amateur Cracksman
story resembles Chas: Morley os
2 41-2; "Nine Points of the Law"
parallels Illu: Helling os 3 479

Horse: hoofprints in Prio: Bigelow 12 169-74; kills man as in Silv 7 122; lamed with cataract knife: Zeisler 12 250; laming impossible: Hammond os 1 157-61; and see also Racehorses [4-8
 Horsham, fiasco in Five: Clark ns 1
 Hotel Sherlock Holmes to be built in Baker Street 19 125-6
 Houdini: and Doyle; **trick** impossible Bigelow 19 181; rebuttal: Neitzke 19 243-4; Bigelow supported: Lund 19 244; and Doyle, spiritualism 12 188; and Holmes: Wallace 19 91-3
 Hound: footprints not identifiable: Smith ns 3 58-62; **Schenck** ns 2 232-3; Hubbard cupboard case (poem): Starrett os 3 137; luminous in East Orange: Smith os 4 47; smoking (cartoon) 8 253

HOUND OF THE BASKERVILLES:

-and Dracula: Johnson 18 209-11
 -and T.S. Eliot: Jenkins 12 81-3
 -Barrymore, butler: Jones ns 1 22-4; wringing hands: Bigelow 9 246; Smith 10 40
 -bibliog.: Smith 6 94-8
 -cartoon 10 190
 -comic strip illus. 5 204
 -complicity of Mortimer with Stapleton: Clark os 3 269-77
 -crossword: Yates 7 84-6
 -cunning preparation on muzzle: Bedford and Dettman 16 231-3; Bedford 17 117; Donegall 17 48; Redmond 14 150
 -date of newspaper May or June: Smith 5 243-4
 -dated: 1888 from German syntax: Morley os 3 32; from DeReszke performance: Boucher 18 100-1
 -dedication varies: Smith 10 40, 229
 -dog contest 9 248 [14 162-5
 -echoes in H.P. Lovecraft: Swanson
 -film: Smith 9 118; advt., illus. 9 246; ads not to name Holmes 9 186
 -first view of moor in: Morley os 2 38
 -footprints of cocker spaniel (cartoon) os 1 448
 -German film in Hitler's house: Allen os 3 212

HOUND OF THE BASKERVILLES, contd.:

-hair-raising novel (cartoon) os 3 217
 -hansom 'proceeding' or 'walking': Smith 10 98
 -Holmes and Watson in Regent St. (illus.) 6 98 [4 148
 -Holmes on moor (ill.): Steele ns
 -illus.: Hunt 19 37; Rossetti (sic) 6 A24
 -inescapable for Sherlockians: Statham ns 1 120
 -introduction to: Baxter 12 106-12
 -Japanese title 7 247
 -MS of legend (illus.) ns 3 61
 -MS pages distributed to booksellers: Randall os 2 105
 -moon phases in: Morley ns 1 97
 -Mortimer as Moriarty: Williamson os 4 95
 -named Tray: McLauchlin 9 83-4
 -origin of tale: Holland 19 34-7
 -originally verse or opera: Knox os 3 331-2
 -parallels from Doyle, **Refugees**: Morley ns 4 36-7
 -phosphorus on muzzle: as barium salt: Redmond 14 150; not used: Bedford and Dettman 16 231-3; see also Hound: cunning preparation
 -places identified: Baring-Gould 15 8-15; F. Morley 15 16-17
 -poem: Lauterbach ns 4 164; Solovay 14 161 [183-4
 -preface to Polish edn.: Smith 7
 -radio dramatization 9 186-7 [163
 -referred to by Hitler: Morley ns 3
 -reticence of Mortimer about Stapleton: Pickard 7 153-5
 -traces of: F. Morley 16 55 [246-7
 -use of long s in MS: Godfrey 11
 -Watson's missing letter: Morley ns 1 11-12; Patrick 10 293-8
 -Watson's report on convict hunt: Rawley 8 53
 Hounds of the Baskerville (sic), scion: history os 1 211-2
 Housemaid at 221B (poem): Morley 5 142-3
 Houses in Canon: description: Van Liere 13 156-60; old (map): Wolff os 2 24-5, 17 185; quiz 8 46, Gross ns 1 146-7

How Watson Learned the Trick (bibliog.): Smith 7 234
 Howard, Ronald, as Holmes 6 184
 Hubbard cupboard case, Hound in (poem): Starrett os 3 137
 Hudson, Isaac, landlord at 221B: Aronson 15 218-20
 Hudson, Mrs. Martha:
 -anecdotes: Wright os 1 219-23, os 2 328-31; of Holmes: Jones 8 11-15
 -banishes Watson's bull pup (poem): Lauterbach 6 A41
 -decoyed by sister of Moriarty: Morrow 18 144-6
 -idea of breakfast, parallel in The Wrecker: Morley ns 4 151
 -kept 221B during Hiatus: Blank os 2 349; Ogle 18 147
 -Mrs. Turner in Scan actually Hudson Offord os 1 253-9
 -pearl among women: Smith 7 195-6
 -poem: Kalt 15 221
 -reasons for renting to Holmes: Wright os 1 45-50 [326-36
 -romance with Holmes: Wellman os 1
 -sonnet from Holmes: Yuhasova os 4 58
 Hudson, Horsa, husband of Mrs. Martha Hudson: Wellman os 1 333-6
 Huguenots, Les, opera: (illus.) 13 149; sung by DeReszkes: Boucher 18 100-1
 Humor: BSJ column proposed os 1 467; Holmesian (puns) 13 194
 Hunter, Violet: half-sister of Holmes: Williams 8 100-3; pursued Holmes: George os 4 29-37
 Hunting crop, Holmes', found: Hardbrook 6 A47-51
 Huret case, assassination of Carnot: Smith 9 254-5
 Huxtable, Thorneycroft: comments on Holmes: Rosenblum os 2 475-6; ill. Steele 11 79; inaccurate Latin: Saxe os 2 91; on Holmes and Horace: Rosenblum os 1 261-9
 Hyde Park Corner (illus.) os 2 75
 Hydraulic engineer, a or an: Morley os 2 142
 Hydrocarbon, dissolution of: Krejci-Graf 15 48-9; Clark 15 127
 Hypodermic needle: Holmes misquoted: Smith 11 158; Vaill os 1 445-8; poem: Berman 11 158

I

Ichneumon, see Mongoose
 Illnesses and injuries (quiz) 8 48
 Illustrations: by Steele located: Smith ns 1 77; in Heritage edn.: Christ 13 230-1, Williams 13 232-5
 Illustrious Client:
 -burglary in: Bigelow 8 A33-4
 -newspaper seller (ill.): Elcock 7 A63
 -vitriol-throwing from Stevenson, Ebb Tide: Morley ns 4 36
 Illustrious Clients of Indianapolis (scion) (illus.) os 3 380
 Inconsistencies in Canon: Tomashefsky 18 224-8
 Incunabular Holmes, reprinted 8 125
 Index entry for rabbi in Scan identified: Berman 10 80-2
 Indexing under forenames: in book 16 185; in British Museum 11 113; in Strand Mag.: Michell os 4 187-8
 Indian names in Sign: Foss 18 22-31
 Indians of Arizona in Nobl: Girand 19 206-12 [25-7
 Inn sign, Trusy Servant: Brend 6
 Insect named for Watson 11 114
 Insects and Holmes: Hill os 2 63-66
 Intellect: inadequate characters in Canon: Vaill os 3 278-82
 International trade, Holmes approved: Smith os 1 301 [236-7
 Introductory sentences: Helling 13
 Invisible Man and Holmes, train wreck in films: Bradley 6 A30-31
 Irish crown jewels, original of Bruce: Morris 17 184
 Irregular song: Montgomery os 1 325
 Irregulars, see Baker Street Irregulars
 Irregulars, Bleecker Street, musical group 16 184
 Isolation booth invented by Holmes Buchholtz 7 58
 Isonomy, racehorse: Doyle poem: Smith os 2 159; misprinted Somomy Smith os 1 295; 10 39, 99
 Italian alphabet and RedC, see Red Circle: code of light flashes

J

- Jabberwocky, poem in style of: Hard-
enbrook 9 88, 12 198-9
- Jack the Ripper:
-and Holmes: Smith 6 67-8 [117-8
-Cullen book quoted: Whitehead 18
-Holmes and Lowndes Lodger: Lauter-
bach 19 116
-Holmes failure: Dettman 17 219-21
-Holmes as: Bailey 16 167-72; Leav-
itt 18 170-9
-Holmes as lady fencer bests Jack:
Grady 10 273-5
-Holmes examined in Calhoun case:
Leavitt 18 170-9
-in film Study in Terror 15 250
-influence in Card: Heldenbrand ns 1
79-80
-lacked anatomical knowledge 18 109
-many theories (Times Lit.Supp.) 15
250
-Mrs. Turner of Scan as victim of:
Heldenbrand os 4 72-3
-Moriarty (poem): Lauterbach 18 111-3
-Moriarty as: Kennedy 17 222 [116-7
-not Canonical character: Dettman 18
-physician: Salowich 18 107-9 [110
-victim named Turner: Christensen 18
-Watson as: Christensen 15 229-35
- James and John:
-names confused: in Mystery of Cloom-
ber: Morley os 1 404; in Tree
Grows in Brooklyn: Smith os 1 68;
see also Watson: name
- James, brothers named, see Brothers
named James; Moriarty: brothers
- James, name in Canon: Anderson 15
154-8
- Jameson, Leander Starr: Blau 18 88-9
- Jansenism: Jenkins 16 222-30
- Japanese, Holmes stories in: 7 247
- Japanese self-defence, see Baritsu
- Japanese wrestling: Ball 14 31-6;
Hughes 14 36; baritsu secret:
DeWitt 6 121
- Jasper, in Edwin Drood, resembles
Holmes: Brend 5 121-2
- Jeeves as son of Holmes and Mrs.
Hudson: Wellman os 1 326-36; com-
pared to Holmes: Cox 17 78-83

- Jellyfish sting: kills boy 7 188;
pathology in Lion: Hedgpeth os
3 285-94
- Jephson, J. Habakuk, identified as
Watson's father: Morley os 1 125-7
- Jew's-harp (ill.): Helling 19 178
- Jezeil insect 11 114
- Jigsaw puzzle, Sherlockian 16 243
- Jockeys in Silv: Frisbie 7 74-7
- John, mentioned in Twis: Playfair
os 1 261-9
- John and James, names, see James
and John; Watson: name
- Johnson, Samuel, and Watson:
Christ os 1 24-7
- Johnson, Shinwell (P): Hoff 13 5-15
- Jokes, see Humor
- Journalists, see Newspapers
- Judo: Ball 14 31-6; throw used at
Reichenbach: Giasullo 15 96
- Julian calendar used by BSI 11 46

K

- Karloff, Boris, in television Taste
for Honey: Blau 19 116
- Kenya students introduced to Canon:
Lindfors 15 67-74
- Khartoum, Holmes in (P): Eustace
15 3-7; Baring-Gould 17 152-60
- King of Gee-Whiz, play by L.F.
Baum, includes Holmes: Boucher
9 133-5
- King's Pyland Derby (poem):
Lauterbach 7 A18-19
- Kingsport, Tenn., location of Long
Island cave mystery: Reed 19
112-3
- Kipling: Morley os 4 45-6; refers
to Holmes and Watson: Clapp ns
3 249-50
- Knave, Goethe quotation about: os
2 211; Rosenblum os 1 425; Mor-
ley ns 4 43
- Kneecaps, artificial, and Jabez
Wilson (illus.): Stuttle 19 116,
124
- Knox, Ronald: and crossword 16 51;
errors in chronology: Roberts os
1 29-32; fifth Horatian Odes:
Morley os 4 41; obit. 8 55-6
- Ku Klux Klan in Five: Wellman os
2 425-6

- L**
- LSD, see Lysergic acid diethylamide
- Lady, who was that (quiz): Morrow 13 31-2
- Lady Frances Carfax, see Carfax
- Lama, word incorrect in some editions
Laney 12 115
- Lancers, red-headed 11 46-7
- Land of Mist MS contains unpublished
chapter 16 62
- Lane, Drury, echoes Holmes: Harden-
brook os 1 474-5
- Langham Hotel: Baring-Gould 9 168-9
- Langtry, Lily: Howell 18 98; as
Irene Adler: Wolff 7 29-31; port.
13 32, 15 149
- Languages in Canon: Dickensheet 10
133-42; foreign quotations: Rosen-
blum os 3 425-34; and see specific
languages, e.g. Latin
- Lanterns: Cross os 1 433-42
- Lapel pin, 221B: 16 61; proposed,
flags quartered: Prestige ns 2
117-8
- Lark, song of (Tra-la-lira-lira-lay)
Lauterbach 9 280
- LaRothiere, Louis, spy (poem): Brend
ns 2 136-7
- Lassus, Orlandus: music performed 11
112; recording of: Jenkins 18 119;
recordings ns 3 59;
and see also Motet
- Latin in Canon: Rosenblum os 3 15-
20; Boyer 12 23-30
- Latin quotation, populus, see Popu-
lus me sibilat
- Laughing death in New Guinea 10 57
- Laughter, Holmes and: Lauterbach 10
265-71
- Lauritzen, Henry: bookplate 10 183;
port. 13 18, 139; 16 241, 12 32
- Law: and Holmes: Fenton 7 79-83; of
weapons, Holmes and: Linsenmeyer
18 74-7; and see also Holmes as
lawbreaker; Holmes: legal know-
ledge; Watson as lawbreaker
- Lawson, D., poem to: Mather 16 180
- Leavitt, R.K. (port.) os 1 306
- Lebanon, Pa., no Hopkins in os 3 332
- Leblanc, Case of the Golden Blonde
suppressed edn.: Williams 9 294-5
- Lecoq, plagiarized by Holmes:
Christ os 4 56 [181
- Lee, Kent, existence of: Kaser 10
- Leeds Mercury, type style ns 3 90
- Legg, H., business card 16 128
- Leo XIII, see Pope
- Leonardo da Vinci, ancestor of
Holmes: Anderson 6 133-7
- Lestrade, G.: and Gregson (sonnet)
Solovay 9 171; (illus.) Holstein
8 78-84; poem: Brend ns 2 72
- Lestrade, H.J. (obit.) 9 123
- Letterhead: A.D. Henriksen 8 118;
Briony Lodgers 8 242; Briony
Lodgers, German quotation about
Adler on 9 253; W.K.McKee 9 252;
of scion societies os 3 105; of
R.T. Schenck 7 189
- Letters: quiz: Gross 7 220; solu-
tion 7 249; signed with name and
initials: Clapp 9 245-6
- Libby Prison tunnel like RedH:
Howard 7 251
- Libel of Moriarty by BSJ alleged
by Garrideb, attorney 12 48
- Libraries: and Sherlockiana:
DeWaal 19 44-5; with detective
collections, Harvard, Library of
Congress, New York: Keddie os 3
98-9
- Library: Canton, O., display: Wil-
son 18 119; Columbia Sherlocki-
ana vandalized: Reed 19 181;
Library of Congress collection:
Smith ns 2 54-5; Wyoming Holmes
collection: Gresley 18 116
- Life publishes Seven Clocks (Ex-
ploit) ns 3 58
- Life's darkest moment, death of
Holmes (cartoon): Webster ns 4 49
- Light, flashing code, see Red
Circle
- Limited Editions Club: omnibus
awaited: St.Denis os 1 88; price
8 120
- Lion's Mane: analysis: Hedgpeth os
3 285-94; bibliog.note: Wolff os
3 471-3; jellyfish endanger
bathers 10 56; illus. os 3 473

- Lippincott's cover, Sign 16 8
Liquor, Holmes and: Smith os 2 85-8
Literary rights to Canon, ownership: Wincor 12 120; Russian piracy 12 122
Literature, Holmes' knowledge of:
Rosenkjar 15 95, 102
Llama: not Holmes disguise: Smith 8 115; pun by Donegall 12 189
Locard, Edmond (obit.) 16 242
Locomotive: Metropolitan Rly. (ill.) 2 174; 'Sherlock Holmes' scrapped (illus.) 15 158
Lodger, The, see Lowndes
Logic, Sherlockian example in text-book 6 117
Lomax, C.J., pottery book 19 125
London: classical allusions to cess-pool: Rosenblum os 3 15-16; geography: Harris 8 29-32; Holmes in: Merriman 15 18-21; Holmesian: Baring-Gould 9 165; Hertzberg 17 96-7; itinerary 7 233; Houses of Parliament (illus.) 9 229; map of Baker Street ns 4 222; illus. os 2 75-6
London, Brighton & South Coast Rly.: White os 2 435-7
London clubs (map): Bigelow 18 67
London Metropolitan Police, Criminal Investigation Dept., see Scotland Yard
London police, see Police, London
Lone Star, barque, identified as Russell's Ocean Star: Morley os 3 444
Long Island, no caves on 15 132
Long Island cave mystery in Kingsport, Tenn.: Reed 19 112-3
Lost Special: Folsom 19 132-6; Jenkins 19 137-43
Lost World, pterodactyl in Friesland case: Kierman ns 2 103-7
Louvre, theft from, Holmes case: Clark 13 217-28 [14 162-5
Lovecraft, H.P., and Holmes: Swanson
Lowenstein serum and Abominable Snowman: Levine 6 30-3
Lowndes, The Lodger, and Holmes: Lauterbach 19 116
Lucca, Pauline, and Bismarck compared to Adler and Wilhelm: Clarkson 19 230-4
Luce, Clare B., arsenic poisoning: Kogan 6 242
Lucerne, not in Italy (3Gab): Smith os 1 66
Lyceum Theatre: Baring-Gould 9 169-70; illus. 5 250
Lysergic acid diethylamide; as Radix pedis diaboli: Bonn 18 90-3

M

- Macavity by T.S. Eliot: Webster and Starr ns 4 205-10
Macbeth source of Scowlers' passwords; Smith 9 183-4
Macedonia, Turkey in, as Holmes case: Redmond 15 199-201
McGinty, Bodymaster (illus.) 6 225
McGinty, election poster: Walsh 19 256
Machen, A., Three Impostors, refers to Holmes in 1895: Morley ns 4 35
MacKenzie, S., bookplate 11 247
Mafia in RedC: Griffin 15 97-102
Magazines, publication date: Pratt ns 3 62
Maids, see Housemaid
Maiwand, battle, 50th anniversary clipping: Jones os 4 93-4; see also Watson in Afghan War
Mali, flag with dancing man (ill.) 12 189
Man Who Was Wanted: criticism: Morley os 3 444-7; os 3 458-62; edit.: Smith os 3 399-400; parallels in Verne: Iraldi os 4 91; publication and authorship: Smith ns 3 121-3
Man With the Twisted Lip:
 -drive from Bar of Gold to Lee: Beierle 7 216-9; Harris 8 29-32; Brend and Kaser 8 61
 -opium den rendezvous for Moriarty gang: Patrick 9 56-7
 -poem: Mather 19 131
 -slang version: Williamson 16 10-17
 -sun at 4.25 a.m. queried: Smith 8 247; Bigelow 10 60

- Man With the Watches: originals in Medicine bottles, sold outside Rochester, N.Y.: Missal 6 216-22; Bart's (illus.) 19 57
verse paraphrase: McLaughlin ns 3 160-1
- Manor House case identified as Vall: Kurhaus Rosenlauri inn: Morley os 2 143; map 12 135; plaque at: Helling ns 2 58
Andrew 7 240; printing shop in: Manuscripts, see Canon: Manuscripts; Morley os 2 138-9; tourist guide and subdivision Manuscripts under Rabe 10 167-9; visit to (illus.) titles of adventures McLaughlin 12 223-7
- Map: Irregular, of U.S.A. 17 244; of London clubs: Bigelow 18 67-73; of Baker Street ns 4 222; dealer, Stanford: Hilton os 3 229-30
- Margaret, Princess, engagement (cartoon) 6 39
- Marie Antoinette necklace (P): Dahlinger 19 17-22
- Marines, Royal: Sellars os 2 335-6
- Marriage, interracial: in Georgia legal under Reconstruction ns 1 151; void in Georgia: Rand ns 1 85-8 [114-5
- Martyrdom of Man by Reade quoted 10
- Marvin, Capt., in Vall identified as Metallurgy, see specific metals, or Holmes: Stephens os 4 5-11 alloys, e.g. Copper, Steel
- Marylebone, borough, see St. Marylebone Metropolitan Railway, in Bruc: Masefield, Sea Fever, parody: Ours- Dodge os 4 53
ler 5 77 [18 229-31
- Masons and Mormons in Canon: Redmond Metropolitan Railway locomotive: illus. os 2 174; 'Sherlock Holmes': Master, Jean, prototype gentleman Rosenberger os 2 176-7, detective: Wetherbee 6 120 Prestige ns 4 122-3; scrapped (illus.) 15 188
- Matches, BSI 9 125-6; 16 246
- Mathematics: Watson incompetent: Midget in burglary gang 9 251
Galbraith 7 A55-62
- Matilda Briggs, ship: Morley os 1 408, 10 282
- Mazarin Stone:
-identification of gem ns 2 110
-phonograph in: Kupferberg 14 201-7, Fenton 6 69-74
Dickensheet 14 208-15 [92-3
-dated 1900 from electric switch:
-violin recording in: Rosenblum os 2 Pimentel 5 121
-Holmes and Agatha (poem): Lauterbach 6 201-2
-whining music from gramophone: Montgomery os 1 324
-Holmes aware of planned murder:
-written by Doyle: Smith ns 1 81-2 Merritt 9 296-301
-written by Watson: Heldenbrand os 3 482-3; Helling 6 202
-poem: Holstein 14 22-3
-port.: Steele 9 292
- Mdivani, Princess, see Harwood
-pottery book by Lomax 19 125
- Mecca, Holmes in (P): Eustace 15 3-7
-revolver as pepperbox: Schenck os
Guthrie os 2 465-71 4 95-6 [165
-variant title on MS: Dalliba 10
-verse paraphrase: Rosenberger os
3 361-4

- Miscegenation, see Marriage, inter-racial
- Misprision of felony, see Felony
- Missing Three-Quarter:
-dated 1898: Christ os 1 208-9;
Metcalf 6 A7-14 [os 1 68
-dated 1900 from match records: Smith
-dates in Whitaker corrected: Christ
os 1 363-4
-manuscript:(illus.) 5 25; given to
British Museum 9 182
-Watson vague about football in:
Morley os 3 171
- Molly Maguires: Holstein ns 1 118;
Parker 14 3-7; film rights bought
15 62; misquoted by Doyle: Smith
ns 3 252; Pinkerton book: Smith
ns 1 78-9
- Money: costs and wages in Canon:
Ostermeyer os 1 154-5; value in
Victorian era: Merritt 8 238-40;
see also Banks
- Mongoose (illus.) 12 100
- Montague Street (illus.) os 3 340
- Montgomery, Bruce (ill.) 12 109
- Montgomery, James: correspondence 18
114-5; memorial to: Worthington 18
3, Smith 18 4, port. 18 5; obit. 6
60-2, 180; port. os 1 315; Study
in Pictures, review: Smith ns 4 247
- Montpellier: Greuze paintings in
museum: Morley os 1 35; Holmes
research in: Clark 14 153-5
- Moon: Moriarty on: Wallace 19 172-5;
phases in Houn: Morley ns 1 97
- Moorville, Kan., as Mudville: Shaw
17 244
- Moran, Patience, saw murder in Bosc
(P): Bigelow 9 261-2
- Moran, Col. Sebastian: Sellars os 2
339-41; Williamson 12 201-9; Stix
14 93-5; Bigelow 14 99-107 [271
-acquitted of murder: Bigelow 9 265-
-attempted murder charge against:
Welch 10 118-9
-illus. 19 148
-meeting with Adair (Empt): Wallace
-not hanged: Williams 9 123 [19 240
-prematurely senile (cartoon): Earle
17 144-7
-reprieved as honorable soldier:
Rogon 9 226
- Moran, Col. Sebastian, continued:
-where was he when he shot: McLau-
chlin os 2 16-17
- Moriarty, married maid in Borden
case 7 243
- MORIARTY, PROFESSOR JAMES:
-active in London 1945: Blank os 1
209-10
-and computer (P): Gibson 14: 200
-and Dracula same man: Leonard 7
A20-5
-and Holmes (illus.): Paget 12 205
-and Macavity by Eliot: Webster
and Starr ns 4 205-10 [217-28
-art theft from Louvre: Clark 13
-as brother of Holmes: Williamson
12 201-9
-as Jack the Ripper: Kennedy 17
222; poem: Lauterbach 18 111-3
-as partner of Watson: Bonn 14
14-21
-asteroid work on starfish, not
space 11 242 [159-61
-asteroids and crime: Hogan 11
-atomic accelerator: Simpson ns 4
24-34; impossible: Anderson 5
13-18
-atomic research realized by
Holmes: Morley os 1 123
-behind 'Lost Special': Folsom 19
132-6; Jenkins 137-43 [240-1
-bibliog.: Schutz and Austin 12
-binomial theorem generalized:
Anderson 5 13-18
-brothers, entries follow Moriarty,
James: writes and precede Mori-
arty, New Mexico
-bungler: Stix 12 200
-cause of sinister misprints in
Baring-Gould book: Hoffmann 18
102-3
-character: Anderson 5 13-18
-coat of arms 9 291
-correspondence with Poincaré:
Simmons os 2 247-55 [225-33
-deathbed revelations: Bloch ns 3
-dental revelations: Goodman 10
197-206 [253
-descendant a Jesuit: Davenport 10
-discovered quantum theory: Berman
9 46-7

MORIARTY, Prof. James, continued:
 -Dynamics of an Asteroid: quoted as 2 441; review: Hogan 12 210-12; theory of satellites: Bloch ns 3 225-33
 -early episodes hinted by Watson: Buchholtz 8 5-9 [291
 -eternal villain (P): Sovine 9 281-
 -fallen intellectual: Smith 8 3-4
 -fate in Hades (P): Sovine 9 281-91
 -figment of Holmes' imagination: Macdonell os 2 164-71; Clark 16 68-89; rebuttal: Bengis 16 176
 -fingers all same length: Morley ns 2 83
 -founded THRUSH: Scanlon 16 113
 -game theory: of crime: Hogan 12 210-12; of Holmes and os 2 324
 -identified as Carroll-Dodgson (poem): Boswell os 1 462-3
 -in failure of Rathbone plays ns 4 64
 -in many cases: Pattrick 8 A45-63
 -letters from stationmaster: Morrow 16 6-8
 -libel by BSJ alleged by Garrideb, attorney 12 48
 -Mephistophelean port.: Arnold 8 250
 -muses (poem, port.): Smith 7 229
 -name, see Moriarty brothers (entry following Moriarty, James, and preceding Moriarty, New Mexico)
 -nephew in Morley novel ns 3 63
 -new career as Hoover after Reichenbach: Rouby 15 224-6
 -nurse's story of his death: Bloch ns 3 225-33
 -on moon: Wallace 19 172-5
 -persecution in Fina: Moriarty 10 15-34; rebutted by dates: Weisler 11 122-3
 -poem: Officer os 1 300; Mather 12 209; in Jabberwock style: Hardenbrook 9 88-9, 12 198-9
 -port.: os 2 253; ns 4 106; 6 50
 -pronounced Murtry: Forester os 1 90
 -real, Watson's mathematical incompetence: Galbraith 7 A55-62
 -rooms entered in Vall: Bigelow 8 A34
 -Seyffertitz as (ill.) 17 223
 -sister as Mrs. Turner at 221B: Morrow 18 144-6

MORIARTY, Prof. James, continued:
 -survived Reichenbach: Durrenberger 15 222-3; Baring-Gould 17 152-60
 -tutor of Churchill: Leslie 15 127
 -tutored Holmes: Cochran 17 15-19
 -ubiquity: Michell os 4 90
 -writes to Holmes at age 128 (poem) Siegel 18 148-9
 Moriarty brothers James: White 6 46-50, 7 225-8; Starrett 12 241; misinterpretation: Boucher 5 245-6; see also "Brothers named James
 Moriarty, New Mexico, sign (ill.) 10 253
 Morley, Christopher:
 -and origin of BSI: Leavitt 11 135-49 [116-7
 -at odds with Woolcott: Dodge 10
 -BSI luncheon at Cella's: Jackson 13 16
 -BSI history 13 17-22
 -cabin to be in park 13 255
 -final message 11 133
 -literary style 11 173
 -obit. 7 131-2
 -poem to: Hoffmann 13 23
 -port. os 1 305; 11 134
 -premature obituary 11 173
 -travels in Yorkshire ns 3 87-90
 -tribute: Hall 11 131-3
 -voyage to Baker St. 1930 os 1 286-8
 Morley, Felix 15 251
 Morley, Lord: Morley ns 1 13-14
 Morley Knothole Assn. 11 157, 12 41, 17 249
 Morley Manor, Derbyshire, as original of Priory School: Morley os 1 33
 Morley-Montgomery Award: established 8 81, 121; 1958, Anderson 9 119; 1959, Moriarty 10 51; 1960, Williamson 11 57; 1961, Leavitt 12 51; 1962 Bigelow 13 23, 59; 1963, Clark 14 60-1; 1964, Bonn 15 54; 1965 Folsom 16 56; 1966, Foster 17 53; 1968, Baring-Gould 18 52; 1969 Anderson 19 53

- Mormons:and Masons in Canon: Redmond
 18 228-31; in Stud: Rice ns 4 133-
4; in Stud, and Stevenson: Morley
 ns 4 150; obsession of Stevenson
 and Watson: Morley os 3 37
- Morris, Sir Harold, claims family
 house 21 Baker St. is 221B: Star-
rett 10 183-4
- Morristown, N.J., outside Red circle
 Prestige 11 85-8
- Morstan, Mary, afterward Mrs. John
 H. Watson:
 -beat Holmes, pursued Watson: Mori-
arty 9 69-82
 -died after discovering Watson's
 secret: Christensen 15 229-35
 -divorced Watson 1901: Williamson 6
 214
 -dressmaker: Morley os 1 15-20
 -first husband: Akers 10 35-6
 -illus. 9 208
 -insanity and Oedipus complex: Hunt
 and Starr os 2 237-46
 -letter to aunt: Morley 6 A26-7
 -marriage, illness and death: Hoff
9 136-52 [ns 1 11
 -not insane, started hatshop: Morley
- Mortimer, Dr. James:
 -accomplice in Houn: Clark os 3 269-
 77
 -anticipated reversion theory of
 cancer 16 184 [os 4 95
 -identified as Moriarty: Williamson
 -reticence about Stapleton: Pickard
7 153-5
- Mortimer, Mrs. James, not seen in
Houn: Morley ns 1 96-7
- Morton and Waylight, firm in RedC,
 queried: Smith 5 243
- Motet, a samba (cartoon) 5 111
- Motion pictures, see Films
- Motorcars, see Automobiles [54
- Motorcycles, Adler-Norton, advt. 7
- Moulton, Francis, in Beecher-Tilton
 case: Morley os 1 37
- Mouster, see Bail
- Murder: attempted, legal precedent
 for Moran charge: Welch 10 118-9
 -eight cases in Canon: Pratt 5 69-
 76; rebutted with 25 corpses:
Clarke 5 183-6
- Murder, continued:
 -law re attempted (Empt): Bigelow
14 99-107
 -seminar on, N.Y. State Historical
 Assn. 13 128 [58
 -what killed him first (cartoon) 8
Murillo papers connected with Pan-
 ama Canal scandal: Jenkins 19
141-2 [13 50-2
- Murray, orderly to Watson: Hartman
Murray Hill Hotel (illus.) 11 97;
 passing (edit.): Smith os 1 383-
 4; poem: Yhasova os 2 172; BSI
 dinner at (ill.) os 2 173
- Munsters, Royal, regiment: Sellers
 os 2 337-8
- Musgrave, Reginald, gave Holmes
 hunting crop: Hardenbrook 6 A47-
 51
- Musgrave, Sir Richard, pardoned
 1605: Simpson 9 251
- Musgrave Ritual: Anderson 10 304-
 11; and T.S. Eliot: 1 151; Jenk-
ins 12 81-3; Smith 12 84; at
Cambridge: Metcalfe 6 A7-14;
Charles II removed jewels (map):
Brend ns 3 217-24; rebuttal:
Bengis ns 4 64; crown identified
Bengis ns 3 69-76; Sitwell ns 3
77-82; dated 1878: Hardenbrook
6 A47-51; in Esperanto: Patrick
6 117-8; Greek: Hendrickson 8
183; Latin epitaph: Simpson 11
235-7; Latin original os 4 114;
 month edited: Smith os 3 60-1;
 shadow calculation confused:
Galbraith 7 A59-60; verse para-
 phrase: Bengis ns 2 152-7
- Musgrave Ritualists Beta of Suffern
 N.Y. (scion) 19 247
- Music: Holmes student of polyphony
 not tempered keyboard: White os
1 39-43; recorded program in me-
 moriam Holmes ns 1 158-9
- Music of Baker Street (review):
Roberts os 2 429-32; Morley os 2
 269
- Musical group, Baker Street Irreg-
 ulars 19 250
- Muzzle of Hound, see Hound of the
 Baskervilles: phosphorus on

My Fair Lady (musical): On the street where he lives (poem in style of): Rosenberger 8 147-8
 Mycroft, name: Rosenblum 13 53
 Mycroft, Mr., identity of: Boucher 11 246
 Mystery of Cloomber as precursor of Stud and Sign: Morley os 2 271-2

N

Naganuma, Kohki, World of Sherlock Holmes: dustjacket, picture 13 164-5 [127
 Name, fallacious deduction from 14
 Names: missing (quiz): Gross 9 231
 Names, Canonical: Anderson 15 154-8;
 -derivation: MacDougald 12 213-8
 -in Manhattan: Smith os 1 465-6
 -incomplete (quiz): Gross 8 99
 -pronunciation: Parker 11 197
 -used for racehorses 10 246 [247
 -used in armed forces lesson plan 10
 and see also Epithets; Forenames;
 Surnames; and specific names e.g.
 James, John, Sherlock, Norah
 Names, Indian, in Sign: Foss 18 22-31
 Names, used by Watson to mislead:
 Bengis 8 224
 Napoleon of crime motif in Dostoevsky:
 Fleissner 18 150-1
 Narcotics, see also specific drugs,
 e.g. Cocaine; Radix pedis diaboli
 Nark, hunting of (poem): Boswell os
1 462-3
 Natsume, Soseki, copyright expiring:
 Smith os 3 65-66
 Naval Treaty: analysis: Stix 17 149-51;
 verse paraphrase: McLauchlin ns 1 52-4
 Necklace of Marie Antoinette (P):
 Dahlinger 19 17-22 [216-7
 Neckties, Dancing Men: Smith os 3
 Needle, see Hypodermic needle
 Negro child: of mixed marriage, color
 of: Hires os 4 47-8; of white parents
12 61
 Negro lawyer in Georgia: Ball ns 4 62

Negro lawyers in Atlanta, not prosperous:
 Rand ns 1 83-8
 Negro, marriage to, in Yell: Wellman
 os 2 422-4
 Negroes in Yell: Schutz 12 31
 Neligan, John H., claimed liar in
 Blac: Mitchell os 3 230-1
 Nervous maladies in Canon: Van
 Liere ns 4 100-8
 New Arabian Nights and Doyle: Morley
 ns 4 149-51
 New Scotland Yard, see Scotland
 Yard
 New York, Holmes and Watson in (P):
 White 19 224-6
 New York State Historical Assn.,
 seminar on murder 13 128
 New York Times headline, Holmes
 married 17 213
 Newspaper clipping of Canonical
 contest and Maiwand anniversary:
 Smith os 1 192-3
 Newspaper label, Baker St.: Harrison
19 243
 Newspaper seller, wooden-legged
 (illus.) 7 A63
 Newspapers: advertisements by Holmes:
 Lofstedt 17 202-8; and Holmes:
 Osborn 18 214-9; London, named
 in Blue: Bigelow 11 207-8; types
 used ns 3 90
 Newton, Isaac, picker-up of shells
 on shores: Christ os 3 96
 Nihilist ciphers in Danc: Hearn 19
 196-202
 Nobility, see Dignitaries; Titles
 Noble Bachelor:
 -Arizona background in: Girand 19
 206-12
 -Doran wedding dinner menu 9 252
 -wedding in: Rice ns 4 136-7; ill.
10 128 [19 247
 Noble Bachelors of St. Louis (scion)
 Norah Creina: Irish pet name:
 Smith ns 2 116; ship in Wrecker:
 Morley os 1 407-8 [7 54
 Norden, Weil, to write Doyle biog.
 Norman-Neruda, Wilhelmina, later
 Lady Hallé: 6 120; concert dates
 Stud: Clarkson 8 197-209; ill. os
2 65; in Strand Mag.: Mitchell os 1
 473; letter from Hallé about os
1 124; violin 13 65

North (of U.K.), Holmes' limited
 view of: Gore-Booth os 3 166-8
 Norwood Builder:
 -analogous cases of Dr. Thorndyke:
 Currier os 3 176-82 [24
 -coroner's report on: Aronson 15 22-
 -discrepancy in McFarlane's story:
 Morley os 3 41-2
 Norwood Builder (firm) law case:
 Smith 8 185
 Note, warning not to take first ele-
 vator: Stern 8 247
 Notting Hill murder parallels Houn:
 Smith ns 3 190-1
 Numbers, roman, added to Canonical
 titles: Smith 9 67-8
 Numerology: Donohue 6 A52-5

Ornithology, see Birds
Orontes, S.S.: left Bombay 1880:
 Zeisler 5 220-5; scrapped, ill.
3 22
O'Rourke, Capt. and Mrs., quiz
 contestants: Smith 6 186-9, 7 113
 Osmosis, literary: Morley os 4 45
 Owen, Reginald, acted both Holmes
 and Watson: 5 108; Keddie 17 245
 Oxford-Cambridge rigger match: as
Miss in 1898: Christ os 1 208-9;
 dates corrected: Christ os 1
 363-4
Oxford Companion to English Liter-
ature, Holmes and Watson in 9 190
 Oz, see Baum

O

Oak Park, Ill., possible replica of
 221B in: Janus 16 113
 Ober, W.B., rebutted on charges
 against BSI: Jenkins 18 44-5
 Obituaries, see Terrace
 Observation: essential in diagnosis
 and detection: Bell os 2 45-9;
 science of: Wilbur 14 189
 Occidental College, detective fic-
 tion collection 13 254, 14 121
 Occult Holmes: Felts 15 32-3
 Occupations: effect on body: Boswell
 ns 1 119, Schenck ns 3 31-6; mark-
 ings on hands: Hart os 3 418-20
 Odd jobs (quiz): Gross 6 87
 Odessa, see Trepoff
 Odyssey, television program on BSI
7 60-1, 126
 Offebach, Barcarolle, recording:
 Rosenblum os 2 92-3
 Office, Victorian (illus) 17 151
 Officers, see Army officers
 Oldacre, Jonas, grave (cartoon) 15 25
 Openshaw: Elias identified: Wellman
 os 2 425-6; verse paraphrase of
Five: Wellman os 3 21-3; family
 story improbable in Five: Clark
 ns 1 4-8 [14 67-72
 Ophelia, death (fiction): McLauchlin
 Order of the Blue Carbuncle, to Rex
 Stout 16 56

P

Paganini, Niccolo, like Holmes:
 Iraldi ns 3 13-17
 Pageboy: in Iden (ill.): Paget 10
 235; not guilty in Resi: Helden-
 brand ns 4 154-5
 Paget, Sidney E.: biog. os 3 215;
 centenary 11 88; collected illu-
 strations needed: Bergman 19
 114-5; depicted Holmes in hat
 and cap: Helling ns 2 202-4;
 drawing of Reichenbach incident,
 critique: Judson 9 243; Holmes
 ports. more authoritative: Hard-
 enbrook 6 121-2
 Painful Predicament of Sherlock
 Holmes, see Gillette
 Painting stolen, Gainsborough (ill.)
14 12 [12 195-7
 Paintings by Greuze in Vall: Wolff
 Palmer, William, poisoner: Rhode
17 70-4, Gardner 17 75-6
 Panama Canal scandal in French gov-
 ernment case: Jenkins 19 137-43
 Paradol, M., opera conductor ns 3
 59
 Paradol Chamber (P): McLauchlin 15
 131-5; Carr 15 136-8
 Paragraph numbering method for
 Canon: Lauterbach 12 34-41
 Paraphrases, see Verse paraphrases

- Parker, jew's-harp player: Helling 19 178
 Parker House, Gillette stays at 12 21
 Parliament, Houses of, see London
 Parodies: abjured in BSJ: Smith os 1 243-4; appreciated by Doyle: Smith os 2 62; bibliog. os 3 509-11; see also Holmes: parody names
 Parsley, see Abernethy family
 Party, Christmas, using Canonical titles: Hogan 11 222-4
 Pastiche, of Canonical quotations: Calhoun trial: Leavitt 18 170-9
 Pastiches: bibliog. os 3 509-11; chiefly bleat: Smith ns 3 195-6; contest in Heaven won by Doyle (P) Weiss os 3 218-23; Czech: Fenton 16 252; Fordham radio plays: Smith 5 246; history of: Lauterbach 15 34-6;
 How Watson Learned the Trick: Doyle ns 1 63-5; no place in BSJ: Montgomery os 3 479; require perspective (edit.): Smith 6 131-2; Spanish, of Holmes: Boucher os 2 360-5; style problem in: Rawley 11 27-30; Swedish, by T. Ekkelof ns 3 51 12 438-9
 Pâté de foie gras pie: Rosenblum os
 Patriarchs, see Coptic patriarchs
 Peace, Charles, burglar: Fenton 9 23-5, Rhode 16 77-80; exhibited at Tussaud's: Schitz 10 286-8; murderer 10 181 116 177-8
 Pearson, Hesketh, Holmesian: Keddie
 Pedersen, Fage, bookplate (ill.) 9 187
 Peerage: Holmes and: White os 2 18-23; see also Dignitaries; Titles
 Pelman method of learning French, Holmes and: Bengis 10 119
 Pen, used by Doyle 12 251
 Pendleton jewels (P): Williams 17 226-32 19 248
 Penny, Victorian, always 1895: Dunlap
 Perfume and Holmes: Morley os 3 33
 Persano, Isadora: (P) Tomashefsky 16 209-14; worm identified as coil spring: Boswell os 2 161-2; worm related to iceworms 7 178
 Petroleum jelly, see Vaseline
 Peyote, as Radix pedis diaboli 18 93
 Phillimore, James, disappearance: (P) Clark 10 289-92, Ball 18 134-8; as Ambrose Bierce: Dettman 18 164-5
 Phonograph in Maza, see Mazarin Stone
 Phosphorus (Houn): barium salt: Redmond 14 150; not used: Bedford and Dettman 16 231-3; see also Hound: cunning preparation on Phrenology and Holmes: McDade 11 162-6; early adulation of inventor: Altschule 11 248
 Picasso exhibit, Holmes criticizes Zeisler 8 55
 Piccadilly (ill.): Pennell 12 183
 Piltown Hoax, Holmes and: Boswell 13 150-5, Durrenberger 15 28-31
 Pink 'Un, see Sporting Times
 Pinkerton, Allan, Molly Maguires: Smith ns 1 78-9
 Pinkerton Detective Agency: Parker 14 3-7, Benjamin 14 8-13; at World's Fair 11 188; emblem, ill. 19 113
 Pipe, explosive, sent by Moriarty (P): Hogan 18 166-9
 Pipes, see Holmes: pipe; Smoking; Tobacco
Pirates of Penzance: Sergeant of Police influenced Holmes: Gleason 9 173-4
 Pius Missal (P): Ashton 7 149-52
 Plague-spot, Deptford as: Swanson 15 206-7
 Plaques: at Bart's Hospital ns 3 110, 191, ns 4 125-7, ill. 189; at Criterion Bar ns 3 110, 125; at Reichenbach ns 3 60; proposed Holmes memorial: Smith ns 1 159-60; at three places: Andrew 7 240-2
 Plate, racing prize, see Trophy
 Playbill, Gillette as Holmes 13 193
 Playboy, Holmes as: Hogan 16 101-7; rebuttal: Lieske 16 235
 Players (club), Missing Hatrack in (P): Steele 13 238-41
 Playfair, Giles (port.) os 1 316
 Plays, Sherlockian, bibliog.: os 3 509-11

- Plover's eggs eaten: Morley 7 A31-2
 Poe, Edgar Allan:
 -Doyle indebted to: Eliot os 4 41
 -Imp of the Perverse, poisoned candle in: Saxe os 1 90-1 [38
 -poem from Holmes to: Solovay os 4
 -sonnet from Holmes: Solovay ns 4 80
 Poetic form for the Canon: Anderson 8 A17-22 [27-30
 Poetical pastiche styles: Rawley 11
 Poincaré, Henri, correspondence with Moriarty: Simmons os 2 247-55
 Poirot, Hercule, quoted on "completely unimportant": Morley os 1 38
 Poison: Pritchard murder case: Rhode 18 39-43; in Canon: Sovine 8 107-12
 Police: London, history: Starrett os 2 5-11; Bureau, Portland, Ore.: Smith 5 246
 Politician, lighthouse and trained cormorant: Gore-Booth os 3 163; (P) Collins os 2 195-204; Ashton 7 149-52
 Pollaky, Ignatius, detective: Hoerr 18 10-12; Montgomery 18 13
 Polyphony (music) and Holmes: White os 1 39-43
 Pondicherry Lodge identified: Michell os 1 89
 Pondicherry postmark on letter to S. Crocker 10 187
 Pools (betting) fraud: (P) Herst 16 82-7; actual: Herst 17 48-9
 Pope Leo XIII employed Holmes twice: Smith ns 2 117 [18-21
 Pope's Court identified: Merriman 15
 Populus me sibilat: error in transcription: Smith ns 3 189, 252; translation: Deutsch os 3 224-5, Rosenblum os 2 475-6, Saxe os 2 91
 Porlock, letter from: Smith 5 247, 7 57-8
 Portland, Ore.: Holmes in: Keddie 17 51; Police Bureau: Smith 5 246
 Portsmouth: doctor in: Smith os 3 333; Literary and Scientific Society, Doyle farewell 18 250-1
 Post, M.D., Man Hunters, refers to Holmes: Rosenblum os 1 474
 Post Office, efficiency of British Hendrickson 16 158-9
 Postage stamp: Bohemia, Holmes issue (ill.) 8 184; 18 85-7; clue to betting fraud (P): Herst 16 82-7; Rhodesia, Jameson issue Blau 18 88-9; U.S., Holmes not on Smith 7 183; not Holmesian 13 191
 Postage stamps: forged British, and Holmes: Brodie 19 154-7; H. R. Holmes honored 19 256
 Postman Watson, deduction about: Foley ns 3 124-5
 Postmark Pondicherry on letter to S. Crocker 10 187 [184
 Postmarks, Sherlockian: 9 190, 10 Pravda accuses BSI: Nelson 17 77
 Press, see Newspapers
 Prestige, C., visits U.S.A. 17 250
 Prices, see Money
 Priests, see Clergymen
 Prime minister in Seco identified as Disraeli: Holmes 5 34-9
 Princes in Tower of London, theory: Krogman 8 242
 Priory School:
 -bicycle tires in: Naganuma 16 94-100, Stowe 16 219-21; illus.: Wells 16 137
 -bicycle tracks questioned: Rand ns 1 83-5, Gardner ns 1 89-90
 -Duke identified: Starr 10 5-11
 -Holmes' fee referred to in Blac: Zeisler 11 122
 -hoof marks in: Bigelow 12 169-74
 -identified as Morley Manor, Derbyshire: Morley os 1 33
 -inn identified 12 245 [452-7
 -verse paraphrase: Hyslop os 3
 Pritchard, Edward, murderer: Rhode 18 39-43
 Private enterprise, Holmes in (editorial): Smith 6 195-6
 Private Life of Sherlock Holmes, film forthcoming 19 186-7
 Pronunciation of Canonical words (poem): Smith 10 276
 Prussia: Friedrich, crown prince, and Scan: Clark 15 142-6; arms 15 146

Psychiatry book by Irene Adler: Fox
16 21-2
 Pterodactyl in Friesland case: Kier-
 man ns 2 103-7
 Pudding: carbuncle in, noted in Hol-
 mes' diary (P): Baring os 2 464;
 Mrs. Beeton's recipe 10 179
 Pullman cars: Sherlockian names pro-
 posed: Morley ns 1 95; used by
 Holmes: Rosenblum 12 114; invented
 in America: Howard 12 49 [47
 Pumpkin-head Holmes: Belanger 17 45-
 Puppet show, Holmesian: Eames 14
196-8
 Puzzles, see Quizzes [13 53
 Pycroft, Pyland, names: Rosenblum

Q

Quantum theory discovered by Moriari-
 ty: Berman 9 46-7
 Queen, Ellery, Tragedy of Y, echoes
 Holmes: Hardenbrook os 1 474-5
 Queen Victoria and Holmes (illus.):
 Lauritzen 16 117
 Queen Victoria Medal awards: to
 Prestige 17 50, Gore-Booth 18 190,
 Donegall, Feldman 19 53
 Questions, Canonical, quiz: Gross
 ns 4 97
 Quick, use of word by Holmes: Vaill
 os 1 445-8

Quizzes:

os 1 217, 369-70; Gross ns 2 93;
 ns 3 112; Gross 7 173-4, answers
7 186; Halcomb 17 24; Speirs os
2 351-2; Starr 10 46-7; Gross 10
151; cartoon: Gahan 10 122
 -anagrams: Gross ns 2 39, 214, 6 154
 boats and books: Gross ns 3 244;
 characters: Gross 6 87; firms:
 Gross ns 4 218
 -arranged 14 125; issued 14 191, 248
 -canonical characters: Gross 7 173-4
 -cipher: Gross ns 3 113-4, 6 34
 -codes: Gross 5 160
 -completion puzzle: Berg 8 187
 -corpses: Clarke 5 183-6
 -couplets: McLaughlin os 2 457-60

Quizzes, continued:
 -disguises: Gross ns 3 43
 -firms 5 122
 -footprints: Collins os 1 443-4;
 solution os 1 456
 -foreign words: Gross ns 4 54
 -Holmes portraits 6 239
 -hotels: Morrow ns 3 128
 -houses: Gross ns 1 146-7
 -illnesses and injuries 8 48
 -incomplete names: Gross 8 99
 -initials ns 3 52 [249
 -letters: Gross 7 220; solution 7
 -missing names: Gross 9 231
 -old houses 8 46
 -physicians: Gross 5 26
 -questions: Gross ns 4 97
 -reported 15 125
 -scene of crime anagrams: Gross 5
 -shillings 1 154 [92
 -\$64,000 questions 6 186-9; Buch-
 holtz 8 246-7
 -Spring Summour (code): Gross 6
 -story titles 9 49 [215
 -surname pairs: Gross 9 26-7, 172
 -twaddle, bleat 8 123
 -who was that lady: Morrow 13 31-2
 and see also Cryptograms
 Quotations in Canon, foreign:
 Rosenblum os 3 425-34

R

Rabbi in index (Scan) identified
 as Hermann Adler: Berman 10 80-2
 Rabbits in Norw (cartoon) 15 25
 Rabe, W.T.: cartoon 10 54; erected
 plaque at Reichenbach ns 3 60
 Racehorses, Canonical names, of
 A. Stern: 6 116-7, 7 190, 9 188,
10 246
 Rache, inscription used by Twain:
 Krebs 10 12-14 [37-46
 Rachel, woman in Stud: Offord 15
 Racing: Holmes impeached: Stix 15
75-8; Holmes vindicated in Silv:
 Bigelow 15 79-82
 Radio operator missing at Balakla-
 va (P) 16 183

- Radio plays: by Edith Meiser: Goodman os 2 392; pastiches from Fordham: Smith 5 246
- Radix pedis diaboli: 15 61; as Erythrophleum: Cooper 18 94-6; as LSD: Bonn 18 90-3
- Raffles: "Nine Points of the Law" parallels Illu: Helling os 3 479-80; story resembling Chas: Morley os 2 41-2
- Raffles Haw (book) see Doings of Raffles Haw; (person) see Haw
- Railway carriage and locomotive (illus.) os 2 174
- Railway carriages, see also Pullman Railway Guide, see Bradshaw
- Railway journeys of Holmes: Rosenberger os 2 175-9
- Railway stations: Charing Cross (ill.) Pennell 12 104
- Railways: in Canon: Morley os 2 270-1; Watson's knowledge of: Dodge os 4 53; see also names of specific railways, e.g. Great Western; London, Brighton & South Coast; Metropolitan
- Ranking of stories, see Canon: favorite stories, lists
- Rat, giant: from Caroline Is. 9 122; from Cuba os 4 54; on Australian island 19 56; South American, see Coypu
- Rathbone, Basil:
- and Nigel Bruce as Holmes and Watson (ports.) os 3 446
 - and Watson in Central Park: Rathbone ns 4 75-9
 - as Holmes (port.) os 3 35, 446; 17 137
 - at Wayne State Univ. (ill.) 16 181
 - funerary ode: Warner 17 196
 - was Holmes: Johnson 17 197-8
 - with BSI (ill.) 17 181, 251
- Rathbone, Ouida, Holmes plays ns 3 252
Smith ns 4 61-2; Moriarty involved in failure ns 4 64; Watson's consoling comment: Rathbone ns 4 75-9
- Readability of Canon: Byrnes 7 5-12
- Reade, Winwood:
- recommended by Holmes: Crocker 14 142-4
 - Martyrdom of Man: Smith os 2 111-12; favorite of C. Eaton 12 251; foreshadowed Toynbee: Starr 7 190-1; quoted 10 114-5
- Reading: books read by Holmes and Watson: Smith os 2 111-2; see also Books
- Recordings: os 1 229-31, 9 247-8, Halbach 15 202-5; 18 53-4, 187
- Barcarolle (Maza): Rosenblum os 2 92
 - in Canon: Boucher os 4 97-104 [3
 - J. Montgomery sings ns 1 36-7
 - of Holmes: Rabe 12 63; Hammond 17 183; 17 201; Whitehead 16 121 17 247; Dettmer 16 54, 252; Thurman 16 52
 - of Lassus: Jenkins 18 119
 - Wessex Plate (Silv) ns 1 76
- Red-headed lancers 11 46-7
- Red-Headed League:
- artificial knecaps in: Stuttle 19 116, 124
 - best story: Brandreth os 1 460-1
 - Clay's advertisement discriminatory: Smith 9 56
 - contracted narrative in: Krejci-Graf 16 150-7
 - dates in: Sayers os 2 279-90
 - earth from tunnel in Libby Prison hidden: Howard 7 251 [261-5
 - earth removed in boxes: Bigelow 9
 - inconsistencies in: Stix ns 4 93-6
 - Jabez Wilson (ill.) Paget 10 300
 - Japanese title 7 247
 - poem: Christ os 2 427-8
 - royal ancestry of J. Clay: Erickson ns 4 98-9
 - Saxe-Coburg Square puzzling: Morley 5 139-41
 - Spanish translation: Casares y Borges os 2 291-306
 - street identified: Ashe 18 240
 - tattoo in: Burnham 12 219-22 [24-7
 - verse paraphrase: McPharlin os 4
 - Wilson as criminal in: deGroot 14 27-30
- Red-headed salesmen, advt. for 9 184
- Regent Street (illus.) 6 98
- Regiments, see Army
- Reichenbach, crater on moon: Wallace 19 172-5
- Reichenbach Fall, Switzerland:
- Basil's fight at (illus.) 14 256
 - excursion deferred: Smith 6 123
 - illus. 12 134, 256
 - in Baedeker: Smith os 3 208
 - not visited: McLauchlin 12 223-7

ERRATUM

The following entries were omitted from page 48
of B.S.J. 1946-1969.

Red Circle:

- analysis of: Griffin 15 97-102
- code of light flashes: Yates 6 146-151;
Blake 9 14-20; Smith 10 41; Hoffmann
10 250-1; Donegall 13 216
- dated Sep. 1902: Boswell ns 1 113-4
- manuscript: illus. 6 A46; location:
Kishi os 2 214
- Morton and Waylight, firm, queried:
Smith 5 243
- Sra. Lucca not unfamiliar with English:
Yates 6 146-151

- Reichenbach Fall, continued:
 -path to (illus.) 14 249
 -plaque: ns 3 60; illus. 12 227; and pilgrimage 7 230-1; proposed 7 47-9
 -rocks still loose: Kaser 9 249
 -tourist guide: Rabe 10 167-9 [183-7
 -visit to Hall ns 1 123-7; Hulbert os 3
 and see also Meiringan
 Reichenbach incident, see Final Problem
 Reigate: pageant: Smith 7 50; priory at (ill.) 13 95; puzzler: Stix 13 93-5; revisited: Kallis 14 37-8
 Reigate Squires: changed title: os 1 231, Michell ns 2 234, Smith 10 228-9; 23 deductions about note: Ball 8 234-7; Watson criminally involved: Holstein ns 2 221-5
 Resident Patient:
 -page not guilty in: Heldenbrand ns 4 154-5
 -parallel in Round the Red Lamp: Morley ns 1 19
 -thought-reading by Holmes in, see Thought-reading episode
 -variant readings: Bell os 1 312-7
 Restaurant in RedH identified: Ashe 18 240
 Reszke, Jean de, vocal teacher: Spectorsky 13 148-9
 Retired Colourman:
 -burglary in: Bigelow 8 A32-3
 -chess in: Bengis 10 213-20
 -theater seats in (illus.) 15 61
Return of Sherlock Holmes (bibliog.) Smith 6 171-4
 Revolver in Chas: chamber not barrel Morley os 2 142-3; pepperbox: Schenck os 4 95-6
 Reynolds, Sheldon, television films of Holmes: Smith 5 244 [14 191
 Richardson, Ralph, as Watson (port.)
 Ricoletti: and Abominable Snowman (P): Eustace 11 5-12; (fiction) Koelle 13 142-7; wrongly cited by Doyle: Smith os 2 62; ns 3 252
 Riding Thorp (Ridlingthorp) as Edingthorp and Ridlington, Norfolk: Morley ns 1 55
 Rifle, Von Herder, MS in barrel of (P): Ashton 7 149-52
 Ring: Cardinal's (P): Lallou 14 77-9; substitute for wedding present (P): Baring os 2 461-4
 Rip Kirby, comic strip mentions Holmes ns 4 213
 Roberts, Sir Sydney C.: collection bought by Toronto library: Redmond 19 245; greetings to BSI os 2 162-3
 Robinson Crusoe, best known fictional character (edit.): Smith 6 3-4
 Rochester, N.Y., originals of Man With the Watches in: Missal 6 216-22 [51
 Rohmer, Sax, society announced 18
 Romance in Canon: Wolf 14 108-17
 Roosevelt, F.D.: as Irregular 5 78-9; name cipher in Fina: Morley os 3 173; Secret Service cabin called Baker Street os 1 186
 Rose (poem): Lauterbach 14 88
 Rosebery, Archibald Primrose, 5th earl: read Memoirs: Morley os 2 139
 Rosenbach, A.S.W., and Doyle crime library: Klinefelter 12 43-7
 Roses: Sgt. Cuff admired: Smith 9 122; and see Rose, above
 Rotten Row (illus.) os 2 76
Round the Red Lamp, Watson as author of: Schitz 10 241-3
 Royal jelly, Holmes working on: Morley os 3 34 [12 32-3
 Royalty in Canon (map): Lauritzen
 Royslott, G., murdered by Armitage: Chorley 15 165-6
 Royslott, Julia, died clutching match in Spec 10 57
 Rubin Enterprises, Doyle agent for merchandising 10 116
 Ricastle child killing cockroaches (illus.) 13 147, 17 240
Ruddigore inspired by Abernethy case (P): Sellars os 1 481-95
Rupert of Hentzau quoted (game is afoot): Morley os 1 407

- Russell, Clark; review of sea stories ns 1 79; Sea Queen origin of "wind crying in chimney": Morley 8 A7-9; sea stories: Smith os 2 111-2; sea story read by Watson: Morley os 3 444
- Russia: centenarian beekeepers 7 A64; czar, see Alexander II; Holmes and Watson in (cartoon): Lauritzen 10 121; piracy of Canon in 12 122; rejects Doyle estate suit: Smith 9 255; fishing case (P): Semenov 8 158-60; newspaper denounces Holmes: Smith os 2 59-60
- Russian language: translation of Canon: Chujoy ns 3 170-2; transliteration of Holmes: Kaser 6 19-20
- Russian woman, unpublished case, identified as Gold: Smith ns 3 118

S

- S, use of long form in Baskerville MS: Godfrey 11 246-7
- Sacker, Ormond, name in Doyle notes (illus.) 19 49
- Sage's Restaurant, Chicago, Irregulars' Room 14 122
- Sailor, in Abbey Grange, as officer: Gleason 14 59
- St. Bartholomew's Hospital: Baring-Gould 9 167-8; first meeting of Holmes and Watson (illus.): Hutchinson 11 174; medicine bottles sold outside (illus.) 19 57; plaque: ns 3 110, 189, ns 4 125-7, (illus.) 189; Andrew 7 241
- St. Clair, Mrs. Neville, identified with Irene Adler: Herzog 18 206-7
- St. George's church identified: Baring-Gould 16 24-5
- St. James's Hall (illus.) 19 121
- St. James' Theatre, review of play: Beerbohm 13 108-11
- St. Joseph of Cupertino, not intended: Webster and Starr 5 247-8
- St. Marylebone, borough, slow to honor Holmes in Festival of Britain: Smith ns 1 39
- St. Monica's church: affair at (P) Hoff 13 5-15; identified: Baring-Gould 16 24-5; wedding in Scan: Holstein ns 2 49-52
- St. Saviour's church identified: Baring-Gould 16 24-5
- St. Simon, Lord Robert; identified as Somerset: Boswell os 2 119-27
- Saintsbury, G., on Victorian fiction: Morley ns 4 149-51 [7 121
- Salesman's handbook quotes Holmes Salisbury, Robert Cecil, 3rd marquis; Mycroft as secretary to: Jenkins 19 12-16
- Saltire, Lord, in Kingsley's Raven shoe: Morley 6 A28
- Sarasate 9 254
- Saxe-Coburg Square puzzling: Morley 5 139-41
- Scandal in Bohemia:
- Adler and Norton as spies: Wellman ns 4 232-8
 - alarm of fire, from Pausanias: Rosenblum ns 2 135 [250
 - Doyle MS titled "of": Roberts 19
 - essay contest announced os 1 65; won by Christ os 1 304
 - French translation os 1 163-85
 - Holmes married Irene at St. Monica's: Ashton 8 163-7, Sellars 8 244
 - ignored marriage regulations: Andrew 6 A42-5
 - index entry for rabbi identified: Berman 10 80-2
 - Irene warned by Watson: Williamson 6 208-14 [141-3
 - King as culprit: Williamson ns 1
 - marriage at St. Monica's: Holstein ns 2 49-52, Rice ns 4 134-5, Wellman ns 4 235-6
 - marriage invented by Holmes: Michell ns 4 22-3
 - marriage irregular: Hoff 9 150
 - marriage law: queried: Michell 7 121; regulations of 1886: Brend 8 124-5; ignored: Andrew 6 A42-5
 - possible failure of Holmes: Christ os 3 230
 - spoiled by wild speculations: Smith 7 248-9

- Scandal in Bohemia, continued
 -title: Smith 10 228
 -true story (P): Patterson 17 209-11
 -verse paraphrase: McLaughlin os 1 292-5
- Schenck, R.T., letterhead 7 189
- Schiller, quotation by Holmes corrected: Austin ns 4 43
- Schmitt, Jacob W., Cleveland police supt.: Mendelson 19 166-71
- Scholarship: Canonical, not to be facetious: Smith ns 3 3-4; on Canon obscure: Redmond 16 195-6; pseudo-Sherlockian: Anderson 15 154-8; Sherlockian, hardening into delusion: Chesterton 15 216-7
- Schweinitz portrait (P): Horowitz 15 236-44 10 143-6
- Science fiction and Holmes: Boucher
- Scion societies: calendar of meetings outlined: Smith os 2 322-3; letterheads (illus.) os 3 105; and see names of individual scions. (For regular listings of reports of scion meetings, see Author-Title Index)
- Scotch bonnet of Henry Baker: Christ 13 86
- Scotland Yard: Black Museum: 16 81; Holmes mementoes in: Montgomery os 1 323-5
 -history: Starrett os 2 5-11
 -Holmes' attitude to: Dorian 6 51-7
 -illus. os 3 36
 -new quarters: Farnsworth 16 52-3
 -uses computer 17 238
- Scott, K., speech 8 189
- Scowrer, a ruffian: Morley os 1 37
- Scowrers: Parker 14 3-7; compared to Molly Maguires: Randall os 1 236-7; origin, book by Dewees: Smith 8 186; passwords from Macbeth: Smith 9 183-4; pronunciation of Moriarty: Forester os 1 90
- Scowrers and Molly Maguires of San Francisco, scion meeting 13 61
- Scrapbook of Holmesiana: Hertzberg 18 97-9
- Scrub typhus, see Tsutsugamushi
- Sea: and Holmes: Walbridge os 1 149-51; chanteys (poem): Rosenberger 5 148; story, Clark Russell, "Three in Charge" os 3 341-57
- Second most dangerous man, in Bulldog Drummond: Morley ns 4 37
- Second Stain: Hoffmann 13 91-2; date: Boucher os 2 60-1; dated 1878-9: Holmes 5 34-9; dated 1894: Andrew ns 4 219-22; omits spy hunt: Chujoy ns 4 165-8; story faked by Watson: Kernish 16 173-4
- Secret society in RedC 'Camorra' or 'Carbonari': Smith 10 99
- Sedov, Prof., on dynamics of Sputnik 9 58
- Sergison Arms, inn in Sussex, as source of name Sigerson: Fenton 6 238 16 25-7
- Servant, Watson as trusty: Brend
- Servants: love affairs seen as comic: Merritt 9 296-7; see also Butlers; Housemaid; Pageboy
- Sevens, Canonical: Buchholtz 8 41-4
- Seyffertitz, G., as Moriarty (ill.) 17 223
- Seymour Street, for Wigmore Street Post Office in Sign: Smith 10 99
- Shag, see Tobacco
- Shakespeare foresees atomic bomb (P): Hoffmann 10 69-79
- Shakespeare-Marlowe controversy as case for Holmes: 6 240-1
- Shakespeare:
 -plays written by Holmes: McLaughlin 9 10-13
 -quoted by Holmes: Yew 14 190-1
 -Twelfth Night favorite of Holmes: Morley ns 2 201
- Shaw, G.B.; and Holmes: Boswell ns 2 22-9, Shiels 17 90-1; Holmes and Shaw characters: Siegel 14 123-4; Fatal Gazogene (play): Schmidt 14 44; plays written by Holmes: Cross 14 39-42, 124
- Shells, picker-up on shores (Houn) paralleled by Newton: Christ os 3 96
- Shenandoah, Pa., name Altamont found in: Montgomery os 2 93

- Sherlock, name: derivation: MacDougal 12 213-8; pronunciation: Clum 5 120; pronunciation queried 5 61
- Sherlock & Arnold, firm in New York: Smith os 1 304
- Sherlock Andrews in Rochester, N.Y., named for Thos. Sherlock: Missal 6 216-22
- Sherlock Holmes: play by Ouida Rathbone, see Rathbone; play by Gillette, see Gillette; and for the detective himself, see HOLMES
- Sherlock Holmes card game, see Card Sherlock Holmes Journal founded ns 2 175
- Sherlock Holmes Klubben i Danmark: Henriksen president 19 56
- Sherlock Holmes' locomotive scrapped (illus.) 15 188
- Sherlock Holmes pub, Northumberland Avenue, London: Ober 8 243; 9 56; (illus.) Smith 8 115-6; 17 250-1; Adler picture in: Hertzberg 18 119; beer-mat (illus.) 9 236; (ill.) Hertzberg 17 96-7; replica displayed in San Francisco 10 47-8; scene of Cream case: Smith 8 241; sign, illus. 18 187
- Sherlock Holmes Society: Bentley os 1 207-8
- Alpha Inn Christmas goose club 10 61
- Christ, Wolff elected Hon. members 11 247
- Christmas card: 1953 ns 3 253; 1954 5 55-6; 1955 5 250; 1957 7 A63; 1958 8 188; 1959 9 249; 1960 10 256 bis; 1962 12 182-3; 1966 16 122-3; 1967 17 124-5; 1968 18 120-1; 1969 19 120-1
- Doyle centenary dinner toasts 9 178
- founded ns 1 120
- inactive: Keddie os 2 473
- letterhead 8 186
- reconstituted: Smith ns 1 155-6
- trip to Switzerland: Stix 18 180-1; film 18 247
- Sherlock Homes (firm), Chicago 6 120
- Sherlock Mews (York Mews South) (illus.) os 4 48-52
- Sherlockery, psychiatrist uses 14 62 [os 1 51-4
- Sherlockian, why I am not: Honce Sherlockiana, Danish journal: 6 185, (illus.) 7 119, 8 62
- Sherlockiana, see Collections
- Sherlockians: in Cuba: Duran 16 54; junior publications: Enright and Tomashefsky 17 118; not found in Chile: McDiarmid 16 176-7; younger, fortunate: Smith os 2 235-6
- Sherlocution (verse form) see Clerihew
- Shilling, Irregular, see Baker Street Irregulars: investitures; irregular shilling
- Shilling, Queen's (poem): Harrison 15 195-8
- Shillings, Sherlockian quiz ns 11 54
- Ship, spectral 10 126
- Ships in Canon: Fay 17 3-8; names: Clarke os 1 119-21; poems: Rosenberger 5 148, Weeks 10 49-50; table ns 2 177-9
- Ships, names and usage: Morley os 2 395-6 and see also specific ships, e.g. Orontes, Lone Star, Matilda Briggs
- Shoes, reversed: Morley os 2 141-2; to make tracks at Reichenbach Hill 5 149-53
- Shoes, Watson's tennis, queried: Nieminski 5 182-3
- Shoscombe Old Place: misquoted by Doyle: Smith ns 3 252; verse paraphrase: Clum os 3 202-5
- Shoscombe Prince (poem): Brend ns 2 72
- Siger, unlikely name in Holmes family: Anderson 15 154-8
- Sigerson: and Abominable Snowman (P): Eustace 11 5-12; name from Sergison Arms, inn in Sussex: Fenton 6 238; solves death of Ophelia (fiction): McLaughlin 14 67-72

SIGN OF FOUR:

- advertisement by Holmes: Stephens os 2 214-5, os 3 44-6
- analysis: Foss 18 22-31, Bengis 18 115
- bibliog.: Smith 5 161-7
- 'card' error for 'cord': Smith 10 97
- child has done this, parallel case: 2 250 [16 150-7
- contracted narrative: Krejci-Graf
- cover of first issue 16 8
- credibility of Small's story: Foss 18 22-31, Bengis 18 115
- date: 1887: Hoff 9 136-52; 1888 by Christ: Smith os 1 302; July: McCleary os 2 50-3; July from postmark: Hendrickson 16 158-9; July 1888: Andrew ns 1 66-9
- 1893 edition: Smith 5 187
- gazetteer wrong about Andaman islands: Blakeney 5 174 [68-78
- Holmes' favorite case (P): Athey 19
- influenced by Treasure Island: Watson 18 32-8
- Moriarty involved with treasure: Patrick 8 A45-53 [os 1 89
- palace clock striking in: Michell
- pirated editions: Randall os 2 491-6
- procession of faces in Strand, idea from Bede and Carlyle: Crocker 2 157-64
- Rache inscription used by Twain: Krebs 10 12-14
- radio play 10 182 [9 230
- rondeau on death of Tonga: Rawley
- serialization: Bengis 13 245-50
- souvenir edition: Bengis ns 2 41-2; bibliog. notes: Bengis os 4 128-9
- title: os 1 495; Michell os 3 98; Smith 10 227-8; title from MS: Smith ns 4 125-6 [21
- Watson as criminal in: Bonn 14 14-
- weather in: Crocker os 3 196-201
- Wigmore or Seymour Street Post Office in: Smith 10 99

SILVER BLAZE:

- analysis: Stephens os 2 257-61; Zeisler 11 238-40
- death of Straker paralleled 7 122

SILVER BLAZE, continued:

- Holmes culpable in: Stix 15 76-8
 - Holmes vindicated: Bigelow 15 79-82 [4 12-15
 - identified as Common: Christ os
 - jockeys: Frisbie 7 74-7
 - King's Pyland Derby (poem): Lauterbach 7 A18-19
 - laming horse with cataract knife impossible: Hammond os 1 157-61
 - markings 13 128
 - poems: Brend ns 2 72; Stern 10 90
 - recording of race ns 1 76
 - train: lethargic in: Morley os 2 270; on GWR: Hook os 3 225-9
 - trophy in: Bigelow 12 113 [12 250
 - use of cataract knife in: Zeisler
 - verse paraphrase: Smith ns 1 91-4
- Silver Blaze, racehorse owned by A. Stern 10 185 [116-7
- Silver Blaze fanfare: Bennett 8
- Silver Blaze. races: ns 2 176, ns 4 63, 5 61-2, 111, 251; 6 242-3; 7 55-7, 8 181, 10 54-6, 252; 11 41-2, 128, 183, 240, 245; 12 175, 236, 13 229; 14 125, 188, 190, 248; 15 124, 185, 245; 16 240-1, 17 241, 18 126, 252, 19 251 and see also Aalborg gallop
- Simpson, A.C., as Holmes: Wise 9 41-2
- Sindoni, Diabetic's handbook, reviewed by Holmes 10 254
- Sitwell, Dame Edith 19 67
- Sitwell, Osbert, on Sherlockian truth os 4 42
- Six Napoleons, favorite story: Frisbie os 2 205-7
- Six Napoleons (scion), seance with Doyle 5 239-41
- \$64,000 Question, quiz show: Smith 6 186-9, O'Rourke 6 250, Buchholtz 8 246-7; Capt. and Mrs. O'Rourke 7 113
- Slang version of Twis: Williamson 16 10-17
- Slater, Oscar, New York fountain in memory of: Morley os 2 143

- Sleeping Cardinal, Holmes film 6
189-90
- Sloane, Sir Hans, ancestor of Holmes:
Redmond 15 86-9
- Small, Jonathan; discrepancies in
story: Foss 18 22-31, Bengis 18
115; leg amputation: Cameron os
2 347
- Small, Sam, and Holmes save crown
jewels (poem): Hardenbrook 10 83-5
- Smith, Edgar W: birthday honors list
19 119; bibliog. 11 105-11; book-
plate 11 115; cartoon 16 208; ill.
os 1 305; in memoriam (sonnet):
Hall 12 156; poem to: Mather 10
180; toast to: McCormack 19 118;
tribute to 11 67-111; vetoed for
preface of Doyle biography 10 62;
with Pres. Truman (illus.) os 4 49
- Smith, Mrs. Edgar W., moved from
221B 11 192
- Smith, Lady Violet, abduction (poem)
Lauterbach 7 18-19
- Smoke-rocket (poem): McLaughlin 6 18
- Smoking: at dinner after coffee:
Morley ns 1 12; in Canon: Wolf 14
108-17, Starr 14 126; see also
Holmes: pipe; Tobacco
- Snake in Spec: Baring-Gould 15 167-
73; Russell's viper: Boswell os 1
307-11
- Snake venom, speed of action queried
Searles 8 184
- Snowman, Abominable, see Abominable
- Soames, Hilton, fireback heirloom:
Morley os 3 170
- Social structure of 19th century in
Canon: Ostermeyer os 1 154-6
- Socrates and Holmes: Robbins 17 168-
- Soldiers, see Army 175
- Solitary Cyclist: illus. 17 52;
unfrocked clergyman in: Rice ns 4
137-8; verse paraphrases: Yuhasova
os 2 412-4, Lauterbach 7 18-19
- Somy, see Isonomy
- Song, Watson: Glock 7 245-6 12 355
- Sonnet to Holmes and Watson: Hyslop
- Sonnets, Holmes acrostic: Wiggles-
worth, Austin os 1 6
- Sons of the Copper Beeches (fiction)
Koelle 13 142-7
- Sons of the Cooper Beeches (scion)
(illus) os 3 487; youngest mem-
ber: Belanger 17 45-7
- Sophy Anderson, bark, and Grice
Paterons: Price 2 302-10
- Space: Holmes in: Cutter 13 166-8;
Holmes solves sabotage of rocket
(P): Mannion 16 74-6
- Spanish, Holmes stories in: adven-
tures: Kernish 16 188; pastiches
Boucher os 2 360-5; translation
of Canon: Mcelo 18 46-7; RedH:
Casares y Borges os 2 291-306
- Spartans compared to Speckled Band
of Boston: Grady 19 182
- Speckled hand (P): Wilmunen 16 30-2
- Speckled Band:
-analysis: Bengis os 2 311-21
-Armitage criminal in: Chorley 15
165-6
-Julia Roylott died clutching
match in: 10 57
-paralleled by Beyond the City:
Morley os 3 38
-play: analysis: Bengis os 2 145-
57; extra characters in: Bengis
os 2 210-11
-poem to keeper: Mather 16 180
-snake: Baring-Gould 15 167-73; as
hybrid monster: Klauber os 3 149-
57; as Russell's viper: Boswell
os 1 307-11; as viper: Lawson ns
4 12-20
- Speckled Band of Boston (scion):
(illus.) os 4 110; rank with
Spartans: Grady 19 182
- Spectral ship 10 126 136-7
- Spies in Canon (poem): Brend ns 2
- Spiritualism: and Holmes: Felts 15
32-3; Doyle: Marshall 16 52;
Doyle and Houdini 12 188; Wal-
lace 19 91-3; Doyle answers Six
Napoleons séance 5 239-41
- Spock, television character, as
Holmesian type: Anderson 18 139-
43
- Sporting Times: Rhode 15 213-5

- Stamford: and maps queried: Smith os 1 302-3; not map dealer: Hilton os 3 229-30; possibly criminal: Williamson os 3 449-51; took bull pup: Morley 7 A32
- Stamford, Archie, forger, involved in RedH: Morrow 18 146-7
- Stamps, postage, see Postage stamps
- "Stand with me here upon the terrace" (obituaries), see Terrace
- Stanford's, map dealer: Hilton os 3 229-30
- Stark, Col. Lysander, named after L.S. Jameson: Blau 18 88-9
- Starr, Lysander, named for L.S. Johnson: Morley os 3 441, Blau 18 88-9
- Starrett, Vincent:
- bibliographic intuition: Bengis 13 242-50
 - biog.: Buchholtz 13 33-4, Keddie 13 35-6, Mannion 14 131-4
 - Private Life of Sherlock Holmes, nonfiction in N.Y. Public Library ns 3 251
 - seventieth birthday 6 248
 - sonnet 221B: penny always 1895: Dunlap 9 248
 - testimonial dinner 13 185
 - two-shilling award 1963 13 127
- Stars & Stripes: quartered with Union Jack (illus.) 12 182; Hawaiian flag, see Hawaii
- Stature, increase of: MacGregor 18 54; see also Holmes: stature
- Steel alloy, Hadderly formula (P): Hoff 16 33-49
- Steele, Frederick Dorr: anachronism in illustrations: Michell ns 2 234; illus.: Honce 12 70-2; illustrations of Canon: Smith ns 1 77; poem: Austin os 1 137; port. of Holmes 17 163
- Stern, A., racehorses with Canonical names 6 116-7, 7 190, 9 188, 10 246
- Stethoscope, Victorian: Wetherbee ns 2 235-6
- Stevenson, R.L.:
- and Doyle: Morley ns 4 149-51
 - Dynamiters Mormon sequence parallel to Vall: Morley ns 4 150
- Stevenson, R.L., continued:
- echoed by Watson: Morley os 4 44
 - influence on Sign: Watson 18 32-8, Bengis 18 115
 - influence on Watson: Morley os 3 34-8, ns 2 32-3
 - letter to Doyle: Smith ns 1 40; about Bell 11 44-5
 - used Cambridge comic college: Morley ns 4 35-6
- Stewart, Col.A.E., hunter, connection with Moran and Adair (Empt) Wallace 19 240
- Stock, Nigel, as Watson in television film (illus.) 19 229
- Stock prices in Stoc 12 245
- Stoker, Bram, and Doyle: Johnson 18 209-11
- Stone of Scone theft: and Holmes (song): Dorian 6 165-7; Morley ns 1 97-8
- Stoner, Julia, type of Victorian: Grady 19 182
- Stout, Pola (Mrs. Rex), toast: McDade 16 23
- Straker, J., jockey in Grand National: Hand ns 4 186-7
- Strand, street: Baring-Gould 9 165-7; illus.: 13 164-5, Pennell 17 124-5
- Strand Magazine: Morley os 3 442-3; Christ 9 189-90; Henriksen 13 115-21; advt. for Houn 6 95; American edn. 9 127; indexed under forenames: Michell ns 4 187-8; New Strand, picture inverted 13 63
- Strasburg pie, see Pâté de foie gras pie
- Study in Red (P) 15 34-6
- STUDY IN SCARLET:
- alternate plot absurd: Hill 5 57
 - bibliog. points of 1888 and 1895 issues: Randall os 2 104-5
 - bibliog., correction 5 167
 - canons of detective fiction not followed: Christ ns 3 5-12; rebuttal: Moore ns 3 121
 - cartoon: Webster ns 2 240
 - catalog describes 1888 ed.: Smith os 3 209

- STUDY IN SCARLET, continued:
 -chronology, see date, below
 -collaboration of Doyle and Watson: Ball ns 4 69-74
 -date: Zeisler 7 133-40; 1881: Morley 10 281; 1881 from S.S. Orontes trip: Zeisler 5 220-5; March 5, 1881 Clarkson 8 197-209; 1882: Smith os 3 333-4, ns 4 188-9; March 1882: Patrick ns 2 196-7
 -discrepancy in trapping Hope: Andrew os 3 13-14 [187
 -1888 review: Smith ns 1 77-9; 12
 -earliest MS lacked Holmes: Adrian Doyle os 1 87
 -errata in: Wrigley 15 159-64 [103
 -first edns. (bibliog.): Smith 5 96-
 -German edn.: illus.: Williams 14 158-60; tr. by G. Meyer 15 47-8; Krejci-Graf 15 48-9
 -Gregson's report: Pulling 7 117-8
 -height, from writing on wall, and voting machines 7 121-2
 -Hope: suicide: Smith ns 1 160; stupidity: Vaill os 3 278-82
 -illus. from Beeton annual 15 163
 -MS notebook of Doyle (ill.) 19 49, 12 218
 -Moriarty involved with Hope: Patrick 8 A45-53
 -Mormons in: Redmond 18 229-31
 -souvenir edn.: Bengis ns 2 40-3
 -Supt. Schmitt of Cleveland not named in: Mendelson 19 166-171
 -unlisted edn. giveaway: Williams 9 293-4 [os 1 102-6
 -Ward, Lock edn. 1888 (ill.) Randall
 -Watson careless in geography: Koelle 19 222-3
 -woman Rachel in: Offord 15 37-46 and see also Beeton's Christmas Annual 1887
 Stupidity, see Intellect
 Submarine: and British navy: Howe os 4 54-6; for Holmes film 19 187
 Sullivan, Sir Arthur, ignored by Holmes: Hoerr 16 26-7
 Sun shining at 4.25 a.m. in Twis: Bigelow 10 60
 Surnames: British prefer: Smith 9 245; Churchill used: Smith 10 177; Holmes and Watson used: Smith 9 131-2; pairs, quiz: Gross 9 26-7, 172; subordinates addressed by: Keenan 10 59
 Sutherland, Mary: delegate to UN Commission on Women 5 125; ill.: Paget 10 235; poem: Brend ns 2 198
 Swahili detective novel: Lindfors 17 42-4 [16 52
 Swahili detective story: Kariara
 Swahili Sherlock Holmes: Lindfors 15 70-4
 Swastika, key to plot (P): Heldenbrand os 2 67-84
 Swift, Journal to Stella, uses Scowrer: Morley os 1 37
 Swifties (puns) 13 194
 Switzerland: Sherlock Holmes Society trip: Stix 18 180-1; film 18 247; and see also Meiringen; Reichenbach Fall; Gemmi Pass
 Sword-cane used by Holmes: Ashton 9 99-102
 Symbolism, Canonical, on Harper edns.: Morley os 1 36 [272
 Symphony Hall, Boston, playbill 10
- ## T
- Taft, Sen. R., colloquy with Eisenhower ns 3 50
 Tantalus (illus.) 11 179
 Tanzania, detective in: Lindfors
 Tarzan, see Greystoke [17 42-4
 Tattoo in RedH: Burnham 12 219-22
 Taylor, T., Ticket-of-Leave Man, introduced Hawkshaw 12 62
 Tea, drunk by Holmes: Walbridge ns 2 115
 Teeth, false, thrown in Hapgood and Dundas cases ns 3 189
 Telegraph: preferred over telephone: Berl ns 3 197-210; service in U.K. disappearing 18 126

Telephone in Canon: Smith os 1 467; Berl ns 3 197-210; at 221B in 1898 Kaser 2 85-7
 Television: Holmes on (poem) Polites 6 204; French film: Michell 7 252 producer's idea of Holmes: McMorris 18 156-63; Odyssey program, private showing for J.B. Shaw 8 182; program on BSI: Smith 7 60-1, 126; pograms, Holmes 8 97; script, teatime in Baker Street: McLaughlin os 3 317-329; series by S. Reynolds 5 57-8, Smith 5 117, 244
 Tennis shoes, Watson's queried: Nieminski 5 182-3
 Tennyson: Morley ns 4 151-2

TERRACE, STANDING UPON THE

"Stand with me here upon the terrace..."

J. Keddie Sr., F.D. Steele, F.D. Roosevelt os 1 96; H. Officer os 2 236; H. W. Bell os 2 379, os 3 101; P. McPharlin os 4 28; Eille Norwood os 4 57
 F. Oursler ns 2 164; H.H. Clemens ns 3 168; Col. E.E. Berl ns 4 153
 B. Abramson 5 251; Col. R.W. Hunter 6 126; J. Montgomery 6 60-2, 180; G. Macy 6 182; F. Pratt 6 244-5; R.J. Bayer 7 53-4; C. Morley 7 131-2; A. Mackenzie 8 177; R. Hammond 7 247-8; Msgr. R.A. Knox 8 55-6; G. Brend 8 122; E. Davis 8 190
 O.R. Rice, R.R. Patrick 10 251; E.W. Smith 10 259, 11 67-8; J.V.L. Hogan 11 47; J.S. Kearns 12 114; R.S. Morgan, Dr. J. Klauder 12 117; H.M. Baskerville 12 126; C.E. Lauterbach, C. Fisher, E.F. Walbridge 12 42; W.S. Dalliba, P. Wylie, Dr. E.B. Zeisler 13 68; N. Ward, I.S. George 13 132; O.P. Frisbie 13 187
 Marjory (Mrs. W.S.) Hall 13 256; J.F. Christ, C.R. Andrew, P. Kasson E. Kennedy 14 54; J.S. Kramer, N. Wiener 14 98; S.R. Meaker 14 192; W.A. Jackson, L.W. Herzog 14 247

TERRACE, continued:

P.C. Calhoun, T.S. Eliot 15 53; P.S. Hench 15 123; H.T. Hand, J.E. Hall, P.M. Stone 15 173, 250; W.A. Jackson, S.R. Meaker, L.H.H. Johnson Jr., H.T. Hand 15 183; P. Heldenbrand, J.P. Gleason, A.C. Simpson 15 253

L.P. Dodge, B. Davenport, N. Levy 16 124; T.B. Hunt, P.C. Colonna, S.C. Roberts 16 192; Helen F. (Mrs. C.) Morley 16 244; E.R. Bartlett 17 19; M.P. Prince 17 115, 178; R.K. Lear, R.H. Hoffmann, E.B. Keffer, H.L. Wehrle, B. Rathbone 17 180; W.S. Baring-Gould 17 195; Mrs. S.T. Bigelow 17 251

R.K. Leavitt, B. Rathbone, W.S. Baring-Gould, R.H. Hoffmann 18 48; A.D. Pierce 18 64; A. Boucher E. Kilroe, S. Palmer, M. Rosenthal 18 127; E. Fredrickson 18 191; Mrs. E.A. Cameron 19 56; R. Boswell, Dr. E. Carey, D. MacDougald, D. Lawson 19 58; C.B. Howland, A. Chujoy, L. Fox, P. Greig 19 111; T.C. Blegen, Margaret Gunn, O. Park, S.F. Crocker 19 241

Tests, tyranny of multiple-choice: Hoffmann 11 116

Thackeray, Vanity Fair, and Houn: Hoerr 18 220-1

Theosophy and Holmes: Ashe 19 114
 Third person cases (Last, Maza)

written by Watson: Helling 6 202

Thomason brothers named James (N. Y. Times) os 2 323

Thor Bridge, parallel case in Gross: de la Torre os 3 497-500

Thoreau, H.D., and Holmes: Shreffler 19 149-51, Blau 19 152-3

Thorndyke, Dr. J.E.: Doyle and Holmes: Currier os 3 176-82; quotation paralleling Holmes 18 63; used guaiacum test for blood stain: Smith ns 4 244-5

- Thought-reading episode at Christmas (P): Starrett 6 A5-6
- Thought-reading episode in Card and Resi: Bell os 1 312-7; Leavitt os 3 404-17; illus.: Paget 9 180
- Three Gables: error about Lucerne in: Smith os 1 66; route of baggage: Kaser 6 23-4
- Three Garridebs: canonicity questioned: McLauchlin os 1 475-6; verse paraphrase: Rosenberger 9 38-40
- Three Students: analysis: Schwartz 7 A45-9; at Oxford: Metcalfe 6 A7-14; error in illus.: Bengis os 1 474; hoax by Watson: Currier os 3 215-6; verse paraphrase: Smith ns 1 15-17
- THRUSH founded by Moriarty: Scanlon 16 113 [49
- Thucydides and 3Stu: Schwartz 7 A45-
- Thurston, billard table manufacturer: Morley os 1 404-6; Helling 13 48-9
- Thurston, F.T., review of play by: Beerbohm 13 108-11
- Tibet: Holmes in: Baring-Gould 17 152-60; lecture attended by Holmes: Jenkins 19 140
- Ticket-of-Leave Man, play introduced Hawkshaw 12 62
- Tilton, Theodore and Mrs. Elizabeth (illus.) os 3 408
- Tired Captain, identified as Missing Three-Quarter: Boswell os 2 161
- Titles of Canonical stories: Smith 10 228-9; Scan MS reads "of": Roberts 19 250; used in pastiche: Brindley os 4 123-6
- Titles of nobility, Holmes and: White os 2 18-23
- Tito, Josip Broz, read Holmes as boy: ns 2 177 [8 246
- Titus, Basil of Baker Street (ill.)
- Toast, fourth Canonical: Leavitt ns 3 83
- Toast to Queen (cartoon) 15 220
- Tobacco: chewed by Holmes: Keddie os 1 499; poem: Clum os 3 338-9
- shag: 10 117-8; poem: Lauterbach 8 178
- Tobacco; ship's, not identified: Keen ns 3 234-5; 221B brand available in U.S.A. 15 125
- Tobacco talk (P): Henriksen 17 86-89; and see also Holmes: pipe; Smoking
- Tonga, rondeau on death of: Rawley 9 230
- Topography of Holmes' cases: Gore-Booth os 3 159-68
- Toronto library buys Roberts collection: Redmond 19 245
- Tosca, cardinal: identified: Young 14 80; as Fr. Luigi Tosti (P): George os 3 73-82
- Tour of Sherlock Holmes country proposed for 1959 9 61
- Toynbee, foreshadowed by Winwood Reade: Starr 7 190-1
- Tra-la-la-lira-lira-lay, not Chopin: Clarkson 8 206-8; poem: Lauterbach 9 280; and see also Chopin
- Trades, see Occupations
- Train, elusive (puppet show): Eames 14 196-8
- Train speed formula in Silv: Galbraith 7 A58, Gibson 14 123, Wolff 13 199-200
- Train wreck in films of Holmes and Invisible Man: Bradly 6 A30-1
- Trains, see also specific cases; Railways; and names of railways e.g. Great Western, Metropolitan
- Travel, Irregular, in U.S.A.: Smith 8 A23-5
- 'Travellers' Club: as Diogenes Club Bigelow 18 67-73, Holland 18 183 illus. 18 186
- Treasure Island, influence on Sign Watson 18 32-8
- Treasury of Holmes, advt. stresses terrified women and Beryl 8 187
- Tredannack Wollas, as Predannack Wollas: Merriman 16 175 [8 52
- Tree, Beerbohm, and Doyle: Pearson
- Trepoff, F.F., possibly in Odessa case: Smith ns 1 40
- Trevelyan, Dr. Percy, title of monograph by: Morley ns 1 9

Trevor family (Glor) as Atkinson case: Welch 6 35-9
 Trifles, Poirot quoted on "unimportant": Morley os 1 38
 Trophy, cup or plate in racing: Bigelow 12 113, Anderson 12 176
 Truman, H.S. and BSI (illus.) os 4 49; read Holmes novels: Crocker os 3 477-8; visited by BSI os 4 110
 Tsutsugamushi (fever): Wolff 17 249, Jenkins 18 84, Ober 18 116 [248-9]
 Tunc by Durrell reflects Holmes 18
 Tunnel in RedH like Libby Prison escape: Howard 7 251
 Turkey: Commission to the Sultan (P) Eustace 15 3-7; commission from the Sultan: Redmond 15 199-201
 Turkish bath (adv.) 7 251
 Turner, alleged victim of Jack the Ripper: Christensen 18 110
 Turner, Mrs., at 221B (Scan):
 -and Bertrand Russell: Walbridge ns 3 250
 -as maid: Patrick ns 3 241-3
 -false name in Holmes-Hudson romance Wellman os 1 326-36
 -landlady: Offord os 1 253-9
 -Mrs. Hudson absent os 2 328-31
 -Mrs. Hudson's secret, received stolen goods: Wright os 1 45-50
 -sister of Moriarty: Morrow 18 144-6
 -victim of Jack the Ripper: Heldenbrand os 4 72-3
 Turner, Martha, friend of Russell, at 221B: Walbridge ns 3 250
 Tussaud, Mme Marie, waxworks: Jacobs 6 103-4; Charlie Peace in: Schutz 10 286-8 [15 62]
 Tutor, education by: Adrian Doyle
 Twain, Mark, and Rache inscription: Krebs 10 12-14
 Twisted Lip, see Man With the Twisted Lip
 Two-Shilling Award: Stout 1962 12 51; Baring-Gould, Starrett 1963 13 59, 127; Hall 16 56; Tom Stix Sr. 16 240; Wolff 1968 18 52; Bigelow 1969 19 53
 Typewriter, Holmes advt. for 10 126
 Typhus, scrub, see Tsutsugamushi

U

Ufa, island (map) 7 215
 Uffa: as forename: Rosenblum 10 120; as Market Hill, Woodbridge: Morley ns 1 56-8; as islands off Scotland: Christ os 1 24-7; as mound of Norwich Castle: Boswell os 1 21-4; as Uibhir: Sellars os 1 362
 Unidentified flying objects, explanation suggested by Moriarty book os 2 441
 Union Jack quartered with Stars and Stripes (illus.) 12 182
 U.S. Navy censored Irregular letter: Husted os 4 118-22
 U.S. Secret Service cabin 221B os 1 186; (map) 5 79
 United States:
 -geographic names: Canonical: Edwards 7 50-1; Holmes and Watson as places: Pickard 6 205-7
 -Irregular map 17 244
 -traces of Holmes invisible in: Smith 8 A23-5
 UNPUBLISHED CASES:
 Abernethy (P): Sellars os 1 481-495; Clarke 11 13-26 [17-22]
 Aluminium crutch (P): Dahlinger 19
 Bark Sophy Anderson and Grice Patersons: Price 9 302-10 [3 73-82]
 Cardinal Tosca: Young 14 80; George os
 Commission to Sultan of Turkey (P) Eustace 15 3-7; from Sultan: Redmond 15 199-201 [4 74-85]
 Coptic Patriarchs (P): Wilson os
 Dispatch box found (P): Hoff 14 172-81, 239-45
 French Republic: Clark 13 217-28; Folsom 19 132-6; Jenkins 19 137-43
 Friesland, as pterodactyl of Lost World: Kierman ns 2 103-7
 Grice Patersons: Boswell os 1 21-4; Christ os 1 24-7; Morley ns 1 56-8; Price 9 302-10; and Ricioletti wrongly cited by Doyle: Smith os 2 62; and see Bark, above

UNPUBLISHED CASES, continued:

John Vincent Harden: Jenkins 14 45-53
[254-5]
 Huret, assassination of Carnot 9
 Location of: Gore-Booth os 3 159-68
 Manor House, as Vall: Helling ns 2 58
 Murillo and Panama Canal scandal:
 Jenkins 19 141-2 [ns 3 118
 Old Russian Woman, as Gold: Smith
 Paradol Chamber (P): McLaughlin 15
 131-5; Carr 15 136-8
 Persano: (P) Tomashefsky 16 209-14;
 worm as coil spring: Boswell os 2
 161-2; as iceworm 7 178
 Phillimore: (P) Clark 10 289-92;
 Dettman 18 164-5, Ball 18 134-8
 Poem: McLaughlin os 2 136-7
 Politician, lighthouse and trained
 cormorant (P): Collins os 2 195-
 204
 Ricoletti and Abominable Snowman
 (P): Eustace 11 5-12
 Science fiction in: Boucher 10 143-6
 Tired Captain, as Miss: Boswell os 2
 161
 Tosca, see Cardinal Tosca above
 Vigor (Vigorsky, chessplayer)(P):
 Wincor 15 92-4
 Warburton (P): Boswell 12 85-98
 Wilson, canary trainer (P) 17 102-12
 Swanson 15 206-7
 Unpublished cases paid heavy fees:
 Cumings 8 210-13
 Utah, conditions in Stud (map):
 Wrigley 15 159-64

VR in bullet-pocks (illus.) 16 135

Valley of Fear:

-bibliographic notes: Randall os 1
 232-7
 -bibliog.: Smith 6 223-5 [os 4 5-11
 -Birlstone hoax analyzed: Stephens
 -contracted narrative in: Krejci-
 Graf 16 150-7
 -date: 1888: Zeisler ns 4 144-7;
 1890's: Macdonell os 2 164-71;
 1891: Dardess os 3 481-2

Valley of Fear, continued:

-Douglas not Edwards: Gibson 6 168
 -9
 -entry of Moriarty's rooms in:
 Bigelow 8 A34
 -McGinty (illus.) 6 225 [256
 -McGinty election poster: Walsh 19
 -original in Pinkerton, Molly
 Maguires: Smith ns 1 78-9
 -Porlock cipher useless: Rawley 9
 58; using 1959 Whitaker 9 185-6
 Vamberry: label 6 116; wine list 5
 123 [A20-5
 Vampires and Holmes: Leonard 7
 Vandeleur in Houn borrowed from
 Stevenson: Morley ns 1 97
 Vanity Fair and Houn, characters
 compared: Hoerr 18 220-1
 Van Liere, E.J., retirement 16 182
 Vaseline, use of word in Canon 10
 250; Baring-Gould 10 179
 Vegetarian restaurant in RedH
 identified: Ashe 18 240
 Vehicle invented in America (Pull-
 man car) used by Holmes: Howard
12 49, Rosenblum 12 114
 Veiled Lodger, antecedent in Lecoq:
 Christ os 4 56
 Verneau, Mme, occupant of 19 Baker
 Street: Hyslop os 2 118
 Vernet, Carle, drawing 14 117
 Vernet, Horace: resemblance to
 Holmes (port.) 10 244; self-port.
8 185
 Vernet, Miss, cousin of Holmes,
 known to Thorndyke: Currier os
3 182
 Vernet, Thulio, as Violet Hunter:
 Williams 8 100-3 [327
 Vernet and Greuze, painters os 2
 Vernet family: Wolf 14 108-17;
 Michell os 3 64; and Holmes:
 Barzun ns 1 108-12; colorblind-
 ness in: Rouby 16 70-3; cousins
 of Holmes, ancestors of Watson:
 Oursler 6 A32-4
 Verse paraphrases:
 Card: Clum ns 2 210-3
 Chas: Rosenberger os 3 361-4
 Cree: Wellman ns 3 29-30
 Devi: Clum ns 4 214-7

VERSE PARAPHRASES: E

Verse paraphrases, continued:

Empt: Rosenberger ns 3 236-40
Fina: Smith os 2 307-10
Five: Wellman os 3 21-3
Lady: Dorian ns 4 438-40
Musg: Bengis ns 2 152-7
Nava: McLaughlin ns 1 52-4
RedH: McPharlin os 4 24-7
Shos: Clum os 3 202-5
Silv: Smith ns 1 91-4
Soli: Yuhasova os 2 412-4
3Stu: Smith ns 1 15-17
Twis: Mather 19 131

Veterinary medicine and Holmes:

Willson 8 33-5

Vibart, Mme Marie, see Devine, Marie

Victor Lynch, filed under forename:
 paralleled by British Museum 11
 113; indexing paralleled 16 185;
 see also Indexing under forename

Victoria, Queen:

-gift to Holmes: Vander Rhin 15 114-7

-Jubilee procession route 14 96-7

-toast to (cartoon) 15 220

Victoria Cross (illus.) 12 178

Victoria medal, see Queen Victoria Medal

Victorian age:enviable: Smith ns 4
 131-2; commendable: Smith 7 67-8

Victorian decadence, Holmes a creature of: Holmes 15 103-13

Vietnamese edn. of Adventures: Blum
 19 249

Vigor (Vigorsky), chessplayer (P):
 Wincor 15 92-4 [40

Viola and violin: Boswell os 3 435-

Violet misprinted in Copp: Smith 10
 41

Violin:

-annoys neighbor (P): Helling 17 95

-kills centipede (P): Kjell 17 92-4

-posture in playing: ns 1 152; Hel-
 denbrand 5 189; Starr 13 37-8;

illus. 13 66; cartoon: Haynes 13
 126; across knee: McMahon 15 126

-Stradivarius of Mme Norman-Neruda
 13 65

and see also Holmes: violin

Vitriol-throwing in Nobl from Stev-
 enson, Ebb Tide: Morley ns 4 36

Von Bork, tied, walks to car:

Hogan ns 3 173-4

Von Herder, see Herder

Voting machines, and voter's
 height 7 121-2

W

Walking, for hansom cab 'proceed-
 ing' in Houn: Smith 10 98

Wallace, W.H., chessplayer accused
 of murder: Bengis 10 213-20

Warburton, Col. Sir Robert, entry
 in Who Was Who os 1 468, 12 126

Warburton, Col. Robert (P): Bos-
 well 12 85-98

Warrack, Sherlock Holmes and Music
 (review): Morley os 2 269

Warrack, Music of Baker Street
 (review): Roberts os 2 429-32

Wasatch Mountains: not visible
 from Denver 9 234; Watson care-
 less with: Koelle 19 222-3

Watch, deductions from, see Watson:
 watch

Watson, James, book about DNA in-
 accurate 18 127, 191

Watson, James, castor oil pills:
 Smith os 1 301-2

Watson, John H.

acted by Owen: Keddie 17 245

alone in Fina, deduced by Holmes:
 Magoffin os 2 440

ancestry: Blakeney 7 69-73

and Archie Goodwin: Stix 16 28-9

and British army: Sellars os 2

332-41 [18 228

and Doyle (cartoon): Starr 12 149;

and Holmes (cartoon): Lauritzen 17

148; illus. 12 4 [14

and Irene Adler: Williamson 6 208-

and Shakespeare's Horatio: Harden-
 brook os 3 358-60

and television producer (parody):
 McMorris 18 156-63

- and women: Wigglesworth os 2 273-8;
 Williamson 6 208-14; poem: Stern
6 170; and see also Watson: mar-
 riage; wife [15-20, 124
 and women's fashions: Morley os 1
 as American: Wetherbee ns 2 125-34
 as athlete: Van Liere 6 155-64
 as author of Round the Red Lamp
 (port.): Schutz 10 241-3
 as cardiologist: Van Liere 9 33-7
 as Christian apologist against spir-
 itualism: Bennett 6 83-6
 as criminal: Bonn 14 14-21; Hartman
15 150-3 [229-35
 as Jack the Ripper: Christensen 15
 as lawbreaker: Fenton 6 69-74; Hart-
 man 15 150-3
 as psychologist: Anderson 5 13-18
 as writer: Cross 14 39-42
 at Maiwand, see Watson in Afghan War
 bibliography proposed 10 62
 billiard expert, conjectured: Morley
 os 1 34-5
 billiards, reasoning by Holmes: Gib-
 son 6 A15-18
 born 1842: Smith 13 77-85 [104
 botanical interest: Van Liere 7 96-
 brandy: usual remedy: Van Liere ns
2 215-20; given to unconscious
 persons: Pomeroy 5 183 [86-9
 brother in Australia: Redmond 15
 bull pup: Morgan 6 A35-40; Kennedy
16 215; as revolver: Stockler 17
114; banished by Mrs. Hudson (poem)
 Lauterbach 6 A41; evicted: Minge
7 141-6; same as poisoned terrier
 in Stud: Holstein 8 A54-7; slang
 for temper 19 127; taken by Stam-
 for: Morley 7 A32 [146-9
 Canon not autobiography: Minge 12
 carelessness, see Watson: vague-
 ness [11 234
 certificate of investiture in BSI
 character: Bengis 8 218-23; Hoff 9
136-52; Galerstein 17 139-43;
 Kaplan 19 227-9; defended (illus.)
 Woodhead os 1 417-22; like Hora-
 tio: Hardenbrook os 3 358-60;
 mendacious: Ketcham 15 227-8; mod-
 est: Wellman ns 1 158; procrastina-
 tion: Morley ns 4 37; 7 A33
 characterization in his writing:
 Adams ns 4 81-92
- Christmas present to Holmes (P):
 Jackson 16 198-201
 cleanliness debatable: Morley os
1 35
 coat of arms: Watson 17 176-7;
 Willis 17 225; Redmond 17 84-5;
 (illus.) 6 A34
 cocaine addict: Davidson 11 175-7
 collaboration with Doyle: Ball ns
4 69-74
 condemned by Holmes (poem): Whit-
 temore 5 112-3
 consolation for Rathbone: Rathbone
 ns 4 75-9
 criminally involved in Reig: Hol-
 stein ns 2 221-5
 dead by 1953, postcard from Holmes
 Smith 6 115 [os 1 24-7
 debt owed to James Boswell: Christ
 deerstalker on hatstand: Morley ns
1 10, 98
 deliberately vague or misleading,
 see Watson: vagueness
 deerstalker on hatstand: Morley
 ns 1 10, 98 [191-5
 describes weather: Van Liere os 3
 deserted Holmes for wife (poem):
 Rabe 8 A61-2
 discrepancies, see Watson: vague-
 ness
 dislike of cats: Jenkins 12 228-35
 dispatch-box: Foster 16 138-46;
 see also Dispatch-box in main
 alphabet
 doctor of medicine, see Watson:
 medical degree [11 38-40
 dog called James in Twis: Ashton
 early life (ill.): Rosenkjar 16
163-6
 eulogy: Fitz 16 146
 father a railroader in Australia:
 Simpson 9 273-9
 finances: Brodie 18 104-6
 friend of Sherlock Andrews of Ro-
 chester, N.Y.: Missal 6 216-22
 handwriting: Sayers os 2 289-90;
 in Croo and Reig: Holstein ns
2 221-5
 honest man, found by Diogenes
 (poem): Lauterbach 9 21-2 [219
 humor shown in Engr: Clark 19 216-
 idea drawn from Bede and Carlyle:
 Crocker 9 157-64

ignorance of Moriarty in Fina assumed: Buchholtz 8 5-9
 in Afghan War: Hartman 13 50-2; Howard 7 20-5; Lesh 14 136-8; Zeisler 5 220-5, 9 103-10; return to London, dates: Dardess os 4 115-7
 in 'Baker Street' musical (cartoon) 15 59 [77-85
 in Battle of Gettysburg: Smith 13
 inconsistency, see Watson: vagueness [160-2
 indispensable to Holmes: Jones 16
 inevitable companion we desire: Smith 5 131-2
 influenced by Stevenson: Morley os insect named for 11 114 [3 37
 intellect: Vaill os 3 278-282
 knowledge of Latin: Rosenblum os 1 261-9
 knowledge of women, see Watson and women
 lapses of memory, from bull pup incident: Morgan 6 A35-40
 letter-writer in 'Lost Special': Jenkins 19 137-43
 liaison with Stoner sisters in Spec: Bengis os 2 311-21
 literary agency of Doyle (poem): Sellars ns 1 104-5
 love-hate feeling for Holmes: Leavitt 18 170-9
 marriage: Hoff 9 136-52; involved estrangement and reconciliation: Starr os 1 55-63; prolegomena to ninth (P): Barzun 5 43-50; sonnet: Solovay 7 A44; to Alicia Cutter in 1895-6: Clarke os 1 119-21; three marriages: Wigglesworth os 2 273-8 and see also Watson: wife
 mathematically incompetent: Galbraith 7 A55-62
 medical degree: doctor or not: Blake 8 249; M.B. not M.D.: Leverton ns 3 117-8; not Doctor: Stout 8 91; postulated doctor: Bonn 14 14-21
 medical knowledge: heart: Van Liere 9 33-7
 medical practice: first: Williamson 13 43-5; Kensington: Bengis 18 182
 meditation on Baker Street (poem): Frisbie 12 22

meets Holmes at Bart's (illus.): Hutchinson 11 174
 mendacious: Ketcham 15 227-8
 met Mary Morstan in July: McCleary os 2 50-3
 middle name, see Watson: name
 misleading, see Watson: vagueness
 missing letter in Houn: Clark 10 293-8
 money: Brodie 18 104-6; more than 11/6 a day: Blakeney 7 249-50.
 muffled in Reai: Morley ns 1 98
 name:
 -James: Akers 10 35-6; in Twis to confuse: Playfair os 1 271-6; or John, fault of Doyle: Robertson 6 239-40
 -middle name: Hamish: MacLachlan os 3 484-5; Holmes: Oursler 6 A34
 -not James: Ashton 11 38-40 and see also James and John
 namesake in Toronto 19 126 [3 227
 neither dense nor genius: Jones os new light on biography: Starr os 1 55-63
 not 'Doctor', see Watson: medical degree
 not gourmet: Rodell os 2 35-7
 not in Australia: Wetherbee ns 2 125-34
 not Mary Morstan's first husband: Akers 10 35-6
 note on the Watson Problem: Roberts os 1 29-32
 notes reconstructed in Canon: Gibson 7 105-8
 pension, see Watson: money
 poem to: Morley ns 2 200; Solovay os 3 283
 poem to Holmes: Austin ns 1 140
 ports.: os 1 420; ns 2 151; 9 37; Eckman ns 4 256; os 4 16; Hoffman 7 124 [1 158
 preferred for modesty: Wellman ns procrastination: Morley ns 4 37; 7 A33
 prosecuted for Sign: Foss 18 22-31
 put on seven pounds, echoed by Elerly Queen: Hardenbrook os 1 474-5

rejuvenated by Lowenstein (poem):
 Lauterbach 10 175-6
 relation to Holmes: Struik os 2 29-33; Vernet ancestors: Oursler 6 A32-4; and see Watson: name
 religious beliefs: Rice ns 4 142
 Reminiscences: Smith 10 315-6; most valuable: Smith 9 3-4
 removed, not seconded, to Berkshires Morley ns 1 56
 return from Maiwand, see Watson in Afghan War
 room at 221B: Galerstein 19 176-7
 second wife, see Watson: marriage;
 Watson: wife [ns 1 3
 seeks quiet lodgings (poem): Solovay selected by Holmes: Foster 14 139-41
 smoked ship's, unidentified tobacco: Keen ns 3 234-5
 solecisms: Wetherbee ns 2 130-1
 solves case for Lestrade (P): Chujoy 5 176-81
 son of J. Habakuk Jephson: Morley os statue: Norris 17 49 [1 125-7
 stethoscope: Wetherbee ns 2 235-6
 stunted by association with Holmes: Morley ns 1 10
 symbol of beloved age: Smith ns 2 3
 tennis shoes queried: Nieminski 5 182-3
 thoughts read by Holmes in Card and Resi, see Thought-reading episode
 trusty servant: Brend 6 25-7
 uncourteous to verbs in Thor: Smith 8 116
 unknown: Williams 13 43-5
 unreliability, see Watson: vagueness
 use of alcohol and opium: Smith 13 77-85
 vagueness:
 -careless with geography in Stud: Koelle 19 222-3
 -deliberate discrepancies 11 247
 -deliberately misleads: Bengis 8 218-29; 11 247
 -deliberately vague: Morley ns 2 81, Michell ns 2 56
 -unreliability: from reading notes: Gibson 7 105-8; not critical: Rawley 5 249

Vernet family as ancestor: Oursler 6 A32-4
 watch: deductions from: Leavitt os 3 404-17; illus. os 3 414
 wife:
 -deserted Holmes for (poem): Rabe 8 A61-2 [208-14
 -Irene Adler second: Williamson 6
 -left him in June 1889: Andrew 8 A42-4
 -not Mary Morstan's first husband: Akers 10 35-6
 -sonnet to second: Austin ns 3 98
 -toast to second: Leavitt ns 3 83 and see also Watson: marriage
 woman, wife of Holmes: Johnson os 3 501-5
 wound located in Afghanistan 12 113
 wound pension, see Watson: money
 wounded in perineum, accounts for concupiscence: Wigglesworth os 2 273-8
 wounds: Sovine 9 28-32; Baring-Gould 16 131-4; Folsom 14 24-6; Smith 13 77-85; and illness: Dardess os 4 115-7; bibliog.: Schutz 16 136-7; multiple: Beckemeyer 16 236-7; poems: Sellars os 1 162, Williamson 16 135
 years with Holmes: Folsom 14 24-6
 youthful feeling in Last (poem): Lauterbach 10 175-6

* * * * *

Watson, John misnamed James, army test question: Schulz 10 58
 Watson, Mary, see Morstan, Mary, later Mrs. John H. Watson
 Watson, geographic name in U.S.A.: Pickard 6 205-7
 Watson-Holmes fingerprint camera 6 246, 13 129 [248
 Watson-Holmes marriage notice 10
 Watson Room, Wayne State College (illus.) 16 181
 Watson song: Glock 7 245-6
 Watsonville, Calif., named for Judge John H. Watson: Ball 6 244

- Wayne State College, Watson Room (illus.) 16 181
- Weapons: bulldog revolver: Stockler 17 114; collections: Swanson 13 136-41; Holmes and: Linsenmeyer 18 74-7; sword-cane used by Holmes Ashton 9 99-102; see also Firearms and Revolver
- Weather: described by Watson: Van Liere os 3 191-5; in Canon: Henriksen 13 115-21; in Sign: Crocker os 3 196-201
- Weaver, Fritz, as Holmes (illus.) 14 64, 16 221
- Wedding announcement, Sherlockian, of C.R. Andrew 10 249
- Wedding at St. Monica's, see St. Monica's church; Scandal in Bohemia: marriage 19 250
- Wells, L.A., prize essay on aneurysm
- Wessex Plate, race, see Silver Blaze races 13 90
- Western Morning News, type style ns
- Whaling: Morley ns 1 55
- Whist: Holmes expert: Morrow 7 32-8; poem: Lauterbach 13 39
- Whittaker's Almanack: dates in arrears: Christ os 1 363-4; Porlock deciphered from 1959 9 185-6
- Whittaker, Arthur: Man Who Was Wanted, publication and authorship: Smith ns 3 121-3; obit.: Smith ns 1 39
- Widecombe, as original of Coombe Tracey: Baring-Gould 15 8-15
- Wiener, Norbert, saw Irene in St. Jean de Luz: Smith 5 63 [474-6
- Wiggins, war service: Fiske os 3
- Wigmore Street: Post Office, for 'Seymour Street' in Sign: Smith 10 99; reddish earth: Brean 7 186-7
- Wild, Jonathan, commuting felony: Christ os 2 211-2
- Williams, S.D., warned by Doyle estate 19 179 1ns 4 137-8
- Williamson, clergyman in Soli: Rice
- Willing's agency, mentioned in Blue: Smith 10 230 134-6
- Willock, Dewar, Study in Red (P) 15
- Willson, watchmaker, identified as Wolters: Missal 6 216-22
- Wilmer, Douglas, as Holmes in TV film (illus.) 19 229
- Wilson, canary trainer: (P) Clapp 17 102-12; and plague spot: Swanson 15 206-7
- Wilson, Jabez: as criminal: de Groat 14 27-30; Chinese coin: Swanson 13 54; comments: Walbridge os 1 361; illus.: Paget 10 300; poem: Brend ns 3 169; tattoo: Burnham 12 219-22
- Wind crying in chimney, from Clark Russell, Sea Queen: Morley 8 7-9
- Window: bay or bow, see Baker Street, 221B: bow window; closed in Danc: Andrew 11 178-9
- Windsor, Duke of, ignored invitation from BSI: Morley os 2 143
- Wine: Holmes and: Smith os 2 85-8; Vamberry's list 5 123
- Winter, Kitty, vitriol-throwing, from Stevenson, Ebb Tide: Morley ns 4 36
- Wise, T.J., forgeries and the Holmeses: Randall os 1 371-7
- Wisteria Lodge: contracted narrative in: Krejci-Graf 16 150-7; title: Smith 10 228
- Withers, Hildegard, indebted to Holmes: Palmer os 3 6-11
- Wodehouse, Jeeves, compared to Holmes: Cox 17 78-83
- Wolfe, Nero: and Holmes: Stix 16 28-9, Hertzberg 16 111; and women: Paul 18 208; details undisclosed: Stout 6 11; son of Holmes: Clark 6 5-10; rebuttal: Williamson 6 208-14; not son of Holmes: Kennedy 18 154-5, Peck 19 42-3
- Wolff, Julian:
-accused by Pravda: Nelson 17 77
-elected Hon. member of Sherlock Holmes Society 11 247
-Two-Shilling Award 18 52
- Wolters, C.F., watchmaker, original of Willson: Missal 6 216-22
- Woman's clothing described Watson style in Sir Nigel: Morley os 1 124
- Woman, symbolism: Smith 5 63

Women: Holmes and Nero Wolfe lack interest in: Paul 18 208
 Women in Canon: Longfellow os 1 9-13; Clarke ns 2 34-8; quiz: Morrow 13 31-2; teatime in Baker Street (F): McLaughlin os 3 317-29; and see individual women including Adler, Irene; Hudson, Mrs. Martha; Morstan, Mary
 Wontner, Arthur: illus.: Helling 11 198-9; in Sleeping Cardinal (film) 6 189-90
 Wood, J.G., naturalist: research needed on: Smith os 3 209; book in Lion: Wolff os 3 471-3
 Woolcott, Alexander, at BSI meeting: Buchholtz 10 59-60; Dodge 10 116-7
 Woolwich Arsenal, not Navy: Howe os 4 54-6
 Wooster, Bertie, compared to Watson: Cox 17 78-83 [101-4]
 Word counts in Canon: Lauterbach 10
 World War, 1914-18: U.S. entry influenced by Holmes: Levine ns 4 169-73
 Worm in Persano case: as coiled spring: Boswell os 2 161-2; as iceworm 7 178
 Worm: new species bred os 4 54; unknown, found in Baffin Bay: Graham os 2 212
 Wrestling, Japanese: Ball 14 31-6; Hughes 14 36; see also Baritsu; Judo
 Wright, Lee 8 120
 Writing, see Handwriting
 Writings Upon the Writings, see Criticism, Higher; and passim

Writs, Anglo-Saxon, at Cambridge: Simpson 5 187
 Wyoming Univ. collecting Holmes books: Gressley 18 116

X

X in Baker Street Journal, see Snakes: in Ireland

Y

Yellow Face; analysis: Wellman os 2 422-4; no intermarriage or yellow fever in Georgia: Rand ns 1 183-8; problems in: Schutz 12 31
 Yeti, see Abominable Snowman
 Yoga and Holmes: Johnson 17 13-14
 York Mews South, see Sherlock Mews
 Young & Rubicam advt. shows Holmes and Watson 8 245
 Yoxley identified as Boxley: Morley os 3 42-3
 Yuhas (Yuhasova?), Helene, State Dept. employee 14 63
 Yuhasova, Helen, as Solitary Cyclist of Washington os 1 468
 Yuhasova, Helene, sonnet to: Sutherland os 2 34

Z

Zimmerman note, World War I, found by Holmes: Levine ns 4 169-73
 Zodiac, chart 7 206

Part II:

Authors & Titles

- A.C.D.--1859-1930 (edit.) 9 195
 A la recherche du train perdu: Jenkins 19 137
 A priori (v) Hyslop os 3 452
 Abramson, Ben: My first meeting with Sherlock Holmes os 3 365
 Aborted avater: Boucher 9 133
 About a William Gillette collection: Keddie 12 17
 About deerstalkers and Inverness capes: Helling ns 2 202
 About some very effective introductory sentences in the Canon: Helling 13 236
 "Achieving climax as the giants wrestled toward the ledge" (ill.) os 2 308
 Adams, Robert Winthrop: John Watson, M.D., characterologist ns 4 81
 Adler, Irene, supposed author, see Lochhead, Marion
 Adventure of (the)
 -aluminium crutch: Dahlinger 19 17
 -baffled detective (v): Starrett ns 2 185
 -bluish carbuncle: Rouby 16 70
 -bodiless virtuoso: Kupferberg 14 201
 -bored professor: Kjell 17 92
 -brimstone chalice: Barton 9 281
 -bugged bird: Williamson 10 259
 -calabash pipe: Hogan 18 166
 -cardinal's ring: Lallou 14 77
 -cat and the fiddle (v) Starrett os 3 5
 -circular room (P) Derleth os 1 340
 -command performance: Bovine 8 17
 -empty cupboard (v): Starrett os 3 137
 -four measuring sticks: Byrnes 7 5
 -F.W.L.: Morley 9 227
 -highest beast: Eustace 11 5
 -Isadora Persano: Tomashefsky 16 209
 -John and Mary: Hoff 9 136
 -misguided males: Johnson os 3 501
 -misplaced armchair: Jenkins 19 12
 -missing hatrack: Steele 13 238
 -notorious forger (bibliog.): Randall os 1 371
 -Paradol Chamber: McLaughlin 15 131; Carr 15 136
 -Pendleton jewels: Williams 17 226
 -Pius missal: Ashton 7 149
 Adventure of (the)... continued:
 -retired editor (edit.) ns 4 67
 -Sir Edward Pins: Wilmunen 15 139
 -soporific cipher: Athey 19 68
 -speckled hand: Wilmunen 16 30
 -spot of tea: Jacobson 17 20
 -squeaking radio: Helling 17 95
 -Stocksen Bonds: Lange 18 78
 -Stormy Cleopatra: Limoli 19 23
 -thinking machine: Gibson 14 200
 -three golden chessmen: Shalet 11 168
 -two collaborators: Barrie 7 221
 -veiled author: Smith os 1 129
 Adventures of Sherlock Holmes: Hammond 17 199; Wolff 7 29
 Adventures that might have been: (edit) 6 67
 Affair at St. Monica's: Hoff 13 5
 -of the aluminium crutch (P): Bedford-Jones os 1 71
 -of the politician, the light-house and the trained cormorant (P): Collins os 2 195
 Afghan a'gley: Hartman 13 50
 Agents of evil: Prestige 5 144
 Akers, Arthur K.: Who was Mrs. Watson's first husband? 10 35
 Alexander, Miriam: My first meeting with Sherlock Holmes os 3 70 [98
 Alimentary, my dear Watson: Shaw 17
 Alma mater, or two unexplained years: Kennedy 19 158
 Alpine walk (v): Doyle 12 134
 Alschuler, J.E.: letter os 3 372
 Altamont (v): Sellars os 3 59
 Aluminium crutch: (ill.) os 1 191
 -adventure of the: Dahlinger 19 17
 -affair of the (P): Bedford-Jones os 1 71
 Amateur Mendicant Society of Detroit (scion) os 1 215, 365; os 2 101, 221B, 356, 482; os 3 256, 375, 489; ns 1 32, 73, 115; ns 2 167
 Amazing epistle--fact or forgery? Chorley 15 165
 Analysis of the crimes and near-crimes at Appledore Towers in the light of the English criminal law: Fenton 6 69
 Anatomy of the Canon: Bennett 6 83

- And did you once see Sherlock plain? (v) Longfellow os 1 260
- Anderson, Poul:
 Archetypical Holmes 18 139
 Art in the blood 6 133
 Curious behaviour of the ritual in the daytime 10 304
 Irregular poetics 8 A17
 James quotient 15 154 [13
 Treatise on the binomial theorem 5
- Andrew, Clifton R.:
 Closed window mystery 11 178
 Difficulty in 'A Study in Scarlet' os 3 13 [ns 4 219
 Don't sell Holmes's memory short
 Memorials to Sherlock Holmes 7 240
 On the dating of the Sign of the Four ns 1 66
 Rejoinder to Professor Hill 5 154
 Story I like best os 2 43
 What happened to Dr. Watson's married life after June 14, 1889? 8 A42
 What kind of shenanigans went on at St. Monica's? 6 A42
- Annotations can have sinister connotations: Hoffman 18 102 [41
- Another gasp in re Irene: Redmond 19
- Another tale from the box at Cox and Company: Hoff 16 33
- Anticipating Sherlock Holmes: Rosenblum ns 2 135
- Apocryphal ancestry of Dr. Watson: Blakeney 7 69
- Appledore Towers, Analysis of the crimes and near-crimes at, in the light of the English criminal law: Fenton 6 69
- Archetypical agent, Case of the: Hoerr 18 10
- Archetypical Holmes: Anderson 18 139
- Architectural Sherlock Holmes: Van Liere 13 156
- Armour, Richard: Ban (v) ns 4 21
 On last looking into Watson's Holmes os 1 200 [147
- Arms of the King of Bohemia: Wolff 15
- Armstrong, Walter P., Jr.: Truth about Sherlock Holmes os 1 391
- Aronson, Marvin E.:
 Case of the Norwood builder 15 22
 Case of the unhappy landlord 15 218
- Art in the blood (edit.) 8 67;
 Anderson 6 133
- Art in the blood: two Canonical relatives: Redmond 15 86
- Art jargon in the Canon: Petersen ns 2 101
- As Felix Morley wrote to William S. Baring-Gould: Morley 15 16
- Ashton, Ralph A.:
 Adventure of the Pius missal 7 149
 Colonel Moran's infamous air rifle 10 155
 Forget St. Monica's: what happened at Briony Lodge? 8 163
 Fourth occupant 11 38 [9 99
 Secret weapons of 221B Baker St.
- At sea with Sherlock Holmes: Walbridge os 1 149
- At the St. Jeams's theatre: Beerbohm 13 108
- Athey, Forrest B.-G.: Adventure of the soporific cipher 19 68
- Attempted mayhem of Silver Blaze: Hammond os 1 157
- Austin, James Bliss:
 Furor teutonicus (v) 5 19
 (letters) os 2 475
- Sonnets: Cum laude, Sherlock Holmes os 1 6; On the second Mrs. Watson at her needlework ns 3 98
- Moriarty symposium 12 240
- Thumbing his way to fame os 1 424
- Triolets: J.H.W. to S.H. ns 1 140;
 On Frederic Dorr Steele os 1 137
- Two bibliographical footnotes ns 4 41
- Avery, Delos: Marvelous, Holmes, marvelous! os 1 28

B

- Back to the Canon: Redmond 16 195
- Bad day on Baker Street: Bradley 9 154
- Bad lot: Dorian 6 51
- Baffled detective, Adventure of the (v): Starrett ns 2 185
- "Bafflement of Scotland Yard":
 Fleissner 18 150

- Bailey, L. W.:
- Case of the unmentioned case 16 167
 - Holmes and Soames 18 195
 - Baker Street: Jacobs 6 101 [ns 3 44
 - -- Beecher and Borden: Robertson
 - -- fables: Schenck ns 2 85
 - -- fever (v): Oursler 5 77
 - -- Inventory (bibliog.): os 1 97, 225, 501; os 2 94, 358, 488; os 3 126, 260, 506; ns 1 74, 148; ns 2 44, 170; ns 3 53, 115, 184, 247; ns 4 55, 109, 174, 242; 5 114, 168, 237; 6 58, 99, 236; 7 43, 114, 181; 8 49, 113, 179; 9 52, 116, 179, 241; 10 52, 111, 170; 11 48, 124, 184, 249; 12 56, 118, 184, 246; 13 55, 122, 188, 251; 14 55, 118, 182, 250; 15 55, 118, 186, 248; 16 59, 118, 186, 249; 17 57, 119, 186, 249; 18 57, 123, 188, 244; 19 59, 122, 188, 248
 - Baker Street Irregular looks at Baker Street: Wolff 15 90
 - Baker Street Irregulars: Smith 12 151 Morley 13 17
 - Baker Street Irregulars (reports) os 2 222; os 3 259; ns 2 108; and see subject index
 - -- Journal (edit.) ns 11; 11 3
 - -- widow's lament: Dresser ns 4 50
 - Baldwin, Faith: My first meeting with Sherlock Holmes os 2 54
 - Ball, John, Jr.:
 - Case of the elderly actor 9 209
 - Early days in Baker Street 5 211
 - Practical art of baritsu 14 31
 - Ripe moment 18 134
 - Second collaboration ns 4 69
 - Summit meeting 16 205
 - Twenty-three deductions ns 8 234
 - Ballad of the Queen's shilling (v): Harrison 15 195 [11 60
 - Ballade of detection (v): Wells ns -on a daring theme (v): McLauchlin os 2 16 [os 1 44
 - of the later Holmes (v): Boucher
 - Ballistics (v): Sellars os 1 162
 - Ballistics of the Empty House: Schultz os 2 373
 - Ban (v): Armour ns 4 21
 - Baring, Maurice: From the diary of Sherlock Holmes os 2 461
 - Baring-Gould, William S.:
 - "Dr. Watson has gone to Widecombe" 15 8 [165
 - London of Holmes and Watson 9
 - Mrs. Hudson's inheritance 17 28
 - New chronology of Sherlock Holmes and Dr. Watson os 3 107, 238
 - Problem of No.221 8 69 [167
 - Problem of the Speckled Band 15
 - Sidelights on Sherlock Holmes of Baker Street 13 74
 - Three canonical churches 16 24
 - "You may have heard of the remarkable explorations of a Norwegian named Sigerson" 17 152
 - "Your hand stole towards your old wound" 16 131
 - Baritsu at the Reichenbach: Giasullo 15 96 [13 196
 - Barometric Dr. Watson: Crocker os
 - Barrie, Sir James M.: Adventure of the two collaborators 7 221
 - Bartlett, Edward H.: Reading chair os 1 148
 - Barton, Dr. Hill, pseud. of J. W. Sovine
 - Barzun, Jacques:
 - How Holmes came to play the violin ns 1 108
 - Prolegomena to Dr. Watson's ninth marriage 5 43 [16 75
 - Sherlock Holmes's will—a forgery
 - Bats in his belfry (v): Rosenberger 9 38
 - Baxter, Frank Condie: Introduction to the Hound of the Baskervilles 12 106
 - Beckemeyer, Doyle W.:
 - Irregular Holmes ns 2 18
 - (letter) os 2 350
 - Bedford, Michael, and Bruce Dettman Cunning preparation 16 231
 - Bedford-Jones, H.: Affair of the aluminium crutch os 1 71 [205
 - Bee-keeper of Sussex: Dorian ns 2
 - Bee-keeping, indeed!: Wise 9 41
 - Beerbohm, Max: At the St. James's theatre 13 108
 - Before Sherlock Holmes: Starrett os 2 5

- Beierle, John D.: Curious incident of the drive through Middlesex and Surrey 7 216
- Belanger, Terry: Travels with a pumpkin 17 45
- Bell, H.W.: On the variant readings of The Resident Patient os 1 312
- Bell, Dr. Joseph: "Mr. Sherlock Holmes" os 2 45
- Bell, Whitfield J., Jr.: Holmes and history os 2 447
- Bengis, Nathan:
Bibliographical notes ns 2 40
Happy hunting 13 242
(letters) os 1 474; os 2 210, 347; os 3 370
Marked down--Irregular 14 230
"Rache" for Rachel ns 2 152
Scandal in Baker Street: I. A case of mistaken identity os 2 145; II. The curious affair of the first stain os 2 711
Sherlock Holmes and the Edwin Drood mystery 5 5
Smothered mate 10 213
Take a bow, Dr. Watson 8 218
What was the month? 7 204 16 226
Where there's a will, there's a pay
Whose was it? ns 3 69 14 8
- Benjamin, Philip: They never sleep
- Bennett, Edwin: Anatomy of the Canon 6 83
- Berg, Emmanuel: For it's greatly to their credit 9 90
- Berkeley letters: Dorian ns 3 164
- Berl, E. Ennals: Sherlock Holmes and the telephone ns 3 197
- Berman, Ruth:
Daniel retold, or: Sherlock Holmes slightly misquoted 8 87
Moriarty = MC 2 46
My first meeting with Sherlock Holmes 13 46
On docketing a Hebrew rabbi 10 80
On an irregular needle (v) 11 158
"Stage lost a fine actor" 17 136
- Bibliographical notes: Randall os 2 104; Walbridge os 2 226; Bengis ns 2 40; Smith, Stud 5 96; Smith, Sign 5 161; Smith, Adventures 5 230; Smith, Memoirs 6 41; Smith, Houn 6 94; Smith, Return 6 171; Smith, Vall 6 223; 7 39, 92, 156, 234;
- Bibliographical notes, continued:
8 169; (edit.) 9 3; 9 293; 10 39, 97, 164, 227; 11 105; 12 240
- Big brother is watching: Narunsky 17 9
- Bigelow, S. Tupper:
Blue enigma 11 203
Fingerprints and Sherlock Holmes 17 131
Hallamshire revisited 13 87 112 69
Hoof-marks in The Priory School
Identifying the Diogenes Club:
an armchair exercise 18 67 1207
In deference to Joseph Bell 10
Sherlock Holmes and misprision of felony 8 139 1A26
Sherlock Holmes was no burglar 8
Sherlockian double-croctic 12 237
Silver Blaze: the Master vindicated 15 79
Those five volumes 11 31 1261
Two Canonical problems solved 9
Was it attempted murder? 14 99
- Birdy Edwards and the Scowrers reconsidered: Parker 14 3
- Birlstone masquerade: Gibson 6 168
- Birthday honours list, see Major W. Smith birthday honours list
- Bit of whimsey (v): Warner 14 195
- Black museum at Scotland Yard 16 81
- Black boys visit to Hurlstone ns 3 217
- Blake, S.F.: "Game is afoot" 9 205
Sherlock Holmes and the Italian cipher 9 14 110 86
Sherlock Holmes's dressing gown(s)
- Blakeney, T. S.: Apocryphal ancestry of Dr. Watson 7 69
- Blame's a foot (v): Clum ns 4 214
- Blank, E.W. (letters) os 1 210, 2 349, 3
- Blau, Peter E.: 1226
In memoriam: Dr. Leander Starr Jameson 18 88 119 152
In memoriam: Henry David Thoreau
- Blaustein, Albert P.: Sherlock Holmes as a lawyer os 3 306
- Bloch, Don: Dashed off in a dither 14 199
- Bloch, Robert: Dynamics of an asteroid ns 3 225
- Blue blood of the Holmeses: Harrison 14 81
- Blue enigma: Bigelow 11 203

- Bluish carbuncle, Adventure of the: Rouby 16 70
- Bodiless virtuoso, Adventure of the: Kupferberg 14 201
- Bone, James (letter) os 1 362
- Bonn, Ronald S.:
 Problem of the postulated doctor 14 14
 Radix pedis diaboli 18 90
- Bored professor, Adventure of the: Kjell 17 92
- Boswell, Rolfe:
 Colonel Warburton's madness 12 85
 Connecticut Yankee in support of Sir Arthur os 2 119
 Dr. Roylott's wily fillip os 1 307
 Haunting of the nark os 1 462
 "In Uffish thought" os 1 21
 Quick, Watson, the fiddle! os 3 435
 Rare day in June 7 13
 Sarasate, Sherlock & Shaw ns 2 22
 Skull-diggery at Piltdown 13 150
 Squaring the Red Circle ns 1 113
- Botanical Dr. Watson: Van Liere 7 96
- Boucher, Anthony:
 Aborted avater 9 133
 Ballade of the later Holmes os 1 44
 Bibliographical notes: Holmesiana Hispanica os 2 360
 Footnote to a footnote 18 100
 (letter) os 2 213
 Prolegomena to a Holmesian dis-co-graphy os 1 229 [10 143
 Sherlock Holmes and science fiction 5 93
- Bow window in Baker Street: Weaver 5 93
- Bowne, S.W. (letter) os 3 224
- Boyer, Sharon R.: Sherlock Holmes and the classics 12 23
- Bradley, Worthen:
 Bad day on Baker Street 9 154
 Sherlock Holmes vs. the Invisible Man 6 A30
- Bradshaw: Robertshaw 12 102
- Brandreth, Dale A.: Story I like best--and why os 1 457 [14 73
- Brean, Herbert: Rejctio ad absurdum
- Brend, Gavin:
 Black boy's visit to Hurlstone ns 3 217
 Jabez muses (v) ns 3 169
 Lady from Camberwell ns 2 198
 Man from Campden mansions ns 2 136
 Trusty servant 6 25
 Two verses ns 2 72
- Bretnor, Reginald, see Grendel
- Briarton
 Briarton, Grendel: Through time and space with Ferdinand Feghoot 17 101 [os 1 253
- Brief adventure of Mr. Turner: Offord
- Bristone chalice, Adventure of the: Sovine 9 281
- Brodie, Robert N.:
 Dr. Watson's finances--an enquiry 18 104
 Holmes and the British postal forgeries 19 154
- Brook, Geoffrey: Sherlock Holmes's pipe 10 152
- Buchholtz, James:
 Cat's talk: about Vincent Starrett 13 33 [8 3
 Tremor at the edge of the web ns
- Buchholtz, Ruth: Seventy-seven monical sevens 8 41
- Buried bird, Adventure of the: Williamson 10 259
- Bull pups and literary agents: Holstein 8 A54 [7 141
- Bull pup's disappearance: Mingey
- Burnham, Ernest C., Jr.: Tattooed fish in The Red-Headed League 12 219
- Bust in the window: Wilde os 3 300
- Busy bodies (v): Dorian ns 4 38
- "But be very careful" (v): Holstein 14 22 [7 74
- But there goes the bell: Frisbie
- Butlers in the Canon: Jones ns 1 18
- Buxton, E.T., Jr.: Holmesian apocrypha 12 142
- Byrnes, Garrett D.: Adventure of the four measuring sticks 7 5

C

- C., E. J.: Commuting a felony os 3 309
- Caedmon, Caedmonk: Halbach 15 202
- Calabash pipe, Adventure of the: Hogan 18 166
- Calix, meus inebrians quam praeclarus est: Starrett os 1 7
- Cameron, Leila R. (letter) os 2 347
- Cameron, Mary S.:
Bibliographical notes 8 169
Mr. and Mrs. Beeton's Christmas annual 7 5
- Campbell, Donald W. (letter) os 1 205
- Canadian Baskervilles (scion) os 1 498; ns 1 34; ns 2 226
- Canon and Conan: Tomashefsky 18 224
- Capital mistake: Daniel 16 108
- Caravan cigarets present: McMorris 18 156
- Cardinal's ring, Adventure of the: Lallou 14 77
- Carey, Eugene F.: Holmes, Watson and cocaine 13 176
- Carr, John Dickson: Adventure of the Paradol Chamber 15 136
- Case of (the)
-archetypical agent: Hoerr 18 10
-coincidence: Orr 19 203
-Conan Doyle crime library: Klinefelter 12 43
-curious slight: Hoerr 16 26
-disturbing double: Hoerr 18 220
-doped-up doctor: Davidson 11 175
-elderly actor: Ball 9 209
-elusive train: James 14 196 [12 223
-fallible falls-finder: McLaughlin
-finished alphabet: Davis 19 85
-identities: Missal 6 216
-identity: Fox 16 21; Starr 10 5
-men named James: White 6 46
-mendacious medico: Hetcham 15 227
-mistaken identity: Langey 12 146
-Norwood builder: Aronson 15 22
-politician: Stout 11 82 [13 6
-schweinitz portrait: Horowitz 15
-superfluous landlady: Patrick ns 3 241
-twenty-five cent etc.: Mannion 16 74
-unhappy landlord: Aronson 15 218
-unmentioned case: Bailey 16 167
- Cassard, G. C.: Quick, Watson, a rymbell!
- Casual comments on "The Crooked Man" Stix 12 99
- Cat and the fiddle, Adventure of the (v): Starrett os 3 5
- Celestial pastiche: Weiss os 3 218
- Census of the known existing manuscripts: Randall os 1 504
- Certain ladies of Baker Street: Clarke ns 2 34 [13 3
Check on Lady Frances: Cumings 5
- Chemist's view of Canonical chemistry: Clark 14 153
- Chesterton, Gilbert Keith: Sherlock Holmes the god 15 216
- Chieco, Lorenzo J.: Signature of Sherlock Holmes ns 3 157
- Chorley, Jennifer: Amazing epistle --fact or forgery? 15 165
- Christ, Jay Finley:
Henry Baker's Scotch bonnet 13 86
James Boswell and the Island of Uffa os 1 24
(letters) os 1 209, 363; os 2 92, 212, 474; os 3 95, 230, 368
Old tin box (v) os 2 262
Pipe and the cap 9 43
Sherlock and the Canon ns 3 5
Song of Hiawatson (v) 6 143
Story I like best os 2 427
Who spilled the beans? 13 230
- Christensen, Flemming:
Who wasn't Turner? 18 110
Who's afraid of the big bad Jack? ns 15 229
- Christmas episode: Fisher 6 A62
- Christmas eve (v): Morley 12 253
- Christmas in Baker Street: Wells 8 A6
- Christmas in 1887 (edit.) 10 315
- Christmas with Sherlock Holmes (edit.) 9 159
- Chronological study in scarlet: Zeisler 7 133
- Chronology of The Blue Carbuncle: Kimball 11 215 [9 273
- Chronometric excogitation: Simpson
- Chujoy, Anatole:
Adventure of the turned worm 5 176
Only second stain ns 4 165 [17 0
Sherlock Holmes in Russia ns 3

- Circular room, Adventure of the (P):
 Derleth os 1 340 [102
 Clapp, Rogert T.: Yellow birds 17
 Clark, Benjamin:
 Dr. Mortimer before the bar os 3
 269
 Horsham fiasco ns 1 4
 Clark, Benjamin, Jr.: Holmes on the
 range ns 3 91
 Clark, Benjamin S.:
 Final problem 16 68
 Sherlock Holmes 12 67
 Sunshine, sunshine 10 289
 Was there more to Watson than met
 the private eye? 19 216
 Clark, Edward, Jr.: Study of an un-
 told tale 13 217
 Clark, John D.:
 Chemist's view of Canonical chem-
 istry 14 153
 King of Bohemia? 15 142
 Some notes relating to a prelim-
 inary investigation into the pa-
 ternity of Nero Wolfe 6 5
 Clarke, Richard W.:
 Certain ladies of Baker Street ns
2 34
 Dreadful business of the Abernethy
 family 11 13
 Five orange pips 11 101
 On the nomenclature of Watson's
 ships os 1 119
 Story I like best os 3 188
 Clarkson, Paul S.:
 "In the beginning;" 8 197 [230
 Scandalous case of identity 19
 Clergymen in the Canon: Rice ns 4 133
 Clinical notes by a resident patient:
 Morley os 1 33, 123, 286, 404; os 2
 38, 138, 269, 395; os 3 32, 169, 295,
 441; ns 1 9, 55, 95, 136; ns 2 31, 81,
 199; ns 3 87, 162; 6 A25; 10 281
 Closed window mystery: Andrew 11 178
 Clum, Florence H.:
 Blame's a foot (v) ns 4 214
 (letter) os 2 90
 On the ashes of the various to-
 baccos os 3 338
 Prithee, why so pale?(v) 5 226
 Shenanigans at Shoscombe os 3 202
 So he boxed their ears ns 2 210
 To Jay Finley Christ os 1 224, 14
 135
 Cochran, Leonard: Sherlock Holmes
 and logic: the education of a
 genius 17 15
 Cohen, Allen: Holmes and Higgins--
 were they friends? 14 43
 Coincidence, Case of: Orr 19 203
 Cole, Eleanor S.: Holmes, Watson
 and the K-9's ns 1 25 [13 136
 Collectors in the Canon: Swanson
 Collins, Howard:
 Affair of the politician, the
 lighthouse, and the trained
 cormorant os 2 195
 Upon the tracing of footprints
 by Sherlock Holmes os 1 443
 Colonel Moran's infamous air rifle
 Ashton 10 155
 Colonel Warburton's madness: Bos-
 well 12 85
 Command performance, Adventure of
 the: Sovine 8 17 [15 199
 Commission from the Sultan: Redmond
 -to the Sultan of Turkey: Eustace 15 3
 "Commuting a felony", an opinion
 from American counsel: Robertson
 os 3 313; an opinion from Brit-
 ish counsel: E.J.C. os 3 309
 Comparative zoology of Baker Street
 Robinson os 2 401
 Conan Doyle crime library, Case of
 Klinefelter 12 43 [15 224
 Concerning the Red-Headed League:
 Stix ns 4 93 [ns 4 144
 Concerning the Valley of Fear: Zeisler
 Confidential communication: Rouby
15 224
 Confirmation of Mr. McLaughlin's
 thesis: Harris ns 2 71
 Connecticut Yankee in support of Sir
 Arthur: Boswell os 2 119 [150
 Contracted stories: Krejci-Graf 16
 Cooper, Peter: Devil's foot 18 94
 Coptic Patriarchs of the University
 of Chicago (scion) os 3 253, ns 1 34
 Course is held (edit.) os 3 3
 Cox, J. Randolph:
 Elementary, my dear Wooster! 17 78
 Mycroft Holmes: private detective
6 197
 Thwarting at the Channel 15 208
 Crane, D. M.: Sherlockian cross-
 word os 1 478
 Creeping Men of Cleveland (scion) os
3 102, 257, 491; ns 1 35, 152, ns 2 228

Crimes and near-crimes at Appledore
Towers in the light of the Eng-
lish criminal law: Fenton 6 69

Crocker, Stephen F.:

Barometric Dr. Watson os 3 196

Declaration from Independence,
Mo. os 3 477

Pseudepigraphical matter in the
Holmesian Canon ns 2 158

Sherlock Holmes recommends Winwood
Reade 14 142 [9 157

Watson doctors the Venerable Bede

Crofts, Freeman Wills (letter) os 1
363

Cross, Leslie: Sherlock Holmes--
writer 14 39

Cross, Melvin: Lantern of Sherlock
Holmes os 1 433

Cryptography in the Canon: Schorin
13 214

Cul-de-sac (v): Warner 17 196

Cum laude: the Baker Street Journal
(v) Wigglesworth os 1 6

Cum laude: Sherlock Holmes (v):
Austin os 1 6

Cummings, Thayer:

Check on Lady Frances 5 133

Lloyd's register ns 2 178 [1 385

Sherlock Holmes and advertising os

"Cunning preparation": Bedford and
Dettman 16 231

Curious behaviour of the ritual in
the daytime: Anderson 10 304

Curious case of the second stain:
Kernish 16 173

"Curious incident": Small ns 2 229

Curious incident of the avoidance of
probate: Earle 17 144

Curious incident of the drive through
Middlesex and Surrey: Beierle 7 216

Curious incident of the missing corpse
Simpson ns 4 24

Curious matter of the anonymous Latin
epitaph: Simpson 11 235 [16 26

Curious slight, Case of the: Hoerr

Currier, Francis M.: Holmes and
Thorndyke: a real friendship os 3
176

Curtis, George M. (letter) os 2 348

Cutter, Alicia, supposed author,
see Arthur Levine

D

Dahlinger, S. E.: Adventure of the
aluminium crutch 19 17

Dalliba, William Swift: Bibliogra-
phical notes 10 164

"La Dame courut vers la cachette"
(illus.) os 1 181

Dance of death (v): Mather 5 157

Dancing Men of Providence (scion)

os 1 216; os 2 353, 480; os 3 377;
ns 1 30; ns 2 165 [16 108

Daniel, Virginia: Capital mistake

Daniel Defoe, Deptford, and Doctor
Watson: Swanson 15 206

Daniel retold: Berman 8 87

Daniels, Thomas L.: Follow-up report
on Black Peter 11 167

Dardess, John (letter) os 3 481

Dashed off in a dither (v) Bloch 14 199

Dates in "The Red-Headed League":
Sayers os 2 279

Dating of "Lady Frances Carfax":
Kaser 7 87

Davidson, Avram: Case of the doped-
up doctor 11 175

Davis, Elmer (letter) os 3 94

Davis, Norman M.: Case of the fin-
ished alphabet 19 85

Day at the sale: McDade 16 202

Days we envy (edit.) ns 4 131

Daydream: Rathbone os 2 442

De jure intergentes (edit.) os 1 243

"Dear Sherlock died in my arms":
Lochhead 13 40

Declaration from Independence, No.:
Crocker os 3 477

Defiance to the gods (edit.) 10 67

deGroat, Leslie: Guilty pawnbroker
14 27

de la Torre, Lillian: Problem of

A.M. on Thor Bridge os 3 497

Dendroscandology (go-climb-a-tree
department): Jenkins 18 44

Denouement: Jackson 16 198

Dental Holmes: Goodman os 2 381

Derleth, August: Adventure of the
circular room os 1 340

Dettman, Bruce: Long step 18 164

Who wasn't Jack the Ripper 17 219
-and Michael Bedford: Cunning pre-
paration 16 231

- Deutsch, Irwin F. (letters) os 3
97, 224
- Devil's foot: Cooper 18 94
- DeWaal, Ronald Burt: Libraries and
Sherlockiana 19 44
- Dewar, M. W.: My first meeting with
Sherlock Holmes ns 3 99
- Dewar Willock's pastiche of Sherlock
Holmes: Lauterbach 15 34
- Diffusheet, Dean W.:
Remarkable invention 14 208
Sherlock Holmes, linguist 10 133
- Did Sherlock Holmes practice yoga?:
Johnson 17 13
- Difficulty in "A Study in Scarlet":
Andrew os 3 13
- Dilemma of the distressed Savoyard
(P): Sellars os 1 481
- Diogenes Club (scion):
-Alpha of California os 1 366
-Beta of Oklahoma os 2 100
-of Brooklyn ns 1 34, 115
-of New York ns 1 34; ns 2 47
- Diogenes gets his man (v): Lauterbach
Dirty pool: Herst 16 82 [9 21
- Distaff side of Baker Street: Long-
fellow os 1 9
- Disturbing double, Case of the:
Hoerr 18 220 [10 80
- Docketing a Hebrew rabbi, On: Berman
- Dr. Bell and Dr. Black: Starrett 7 197
- Dr. Bell of Edinburgh: Guthrie 13 202
- Dr. Mortimer before the bar: Clark
os 3 269 [os 1 307
- Dr. Roylott's wily fillip: Boswell
- Dr. Watson: Kaplan 19 227; (v) Sol-
ovay os 3 283 [17 139
- an overdue evaluation: Galerstein
- and nervous maladies: Van Liere ns
4 100 [332
- and the British army: Sellars os 2
- and the great censorship: Smith ns
2 138
- and the peerage: White os 2 18
- and the weather: Van Liere os 3 191
- cardiologist: Van Liere 9 33
- didn't write about taxes, either:
Shaw 19 235
- has gone to Widecombe: Baring-
Gould 15 8
- Dr. Watson pleads the Fifth Amend-
ment: Hartman 15 150 [104
- Dr. Watson's finances: Brodie 18
- Dr. Watson's universal specific:
Van Liere ns 2 215 [136
- Dr. Watson's wound(s): Schutz 16
- Dr. Wilson writes again: Goodman
10 197
- Doctor's dilemma: Petersen 19 32
- Dodge, Laurence P.: (letter) os 1 207
- Donohue, Michael: I've got your
number 6 A52
- Don't blame Watson: Hall ns 3 84
- Don't sell Holmes's memory short:
Andrew ns 4 219
- Doped-up doctor, Case of the:
Davidson 11 175
- Dorian, Nancy Currier:
"Bad lot" 6 51
Beekeeper of Sussex ns 2 205
Berkeley letters ns 3 164
Busy bodies (v) ns 4 38
Game is afoot (v) ns 3 18
In song as well as story 6 165
- Dorwart, Thomas H.: Thoughts con-
cerning certain infamous conclu-
sions 16 216
- Doyle, Acorn N., pseud. of Jon
Wilmunen
- Doyle, Adrian M. Conan: Some fam-
ily facts 12 139
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan:
Alpine walk 12 134 [1 63
How Watson learned the trick ns
Liga de los cabezas rojas os 2 291
Scandale en Bohême os 1 163
- Dreadful business of the Abernethy
family: Clarke 11 13
- Dresser, Ivan G.: Baker Street wi-
dow's lament (v) ns 4 50
- Durrenberger, E. Paul:
Holmes and Moriarty 15 222
More about Holmes and the Pilt-
down problem 15 28
- Dynamics of an asteroid: Bloch ns
3 225
- Dynamics of the binomial theorem
(edit.) 13 199

E

E.J.C.: Commuting a felony os 3 309
 Each June I make a promise sober (v):
 Nash ns 3 215
 Eames, Charles: Case of the elusive
 train 14 196
 Earle, Ralph, 2nd: Curious incident
 of the avoidance of probate 17 144
 Early days in Baker Street: Ball 5 211
 Echoes from Reichenbach: Hulbert os
 3 183
 Edgar: Starrett 11 73
 Edgar W. Smith birthday honours list
 11 121; 12 117; 13 127; 14 98; 15
 54, 123; 16 110; 17 115
 Edgar Wadsworth Smith, 1894-1960: a
 bibliography: Walbridge 11 105
 Editor's gas-lamp (Editorials are
 entered under their individual
 titles; E. W. Smith, editor os 1-
 10; Julian Wolff, editor 11-19)
 Effect of trades upon the body:
 Schenck ns 3 31 [os 3 418
 Effects of trades upon hands: Hart
 Elderly actor, Case of the: Ball 9 201
 Elementary, my dear Wooster! Cox 17 78
 11 Picardy Place, Edinburgh: Rosen-
 blum 13 211
 Eliot, T. S.: Macavity, the mystery
 cat (v) ns 4 208 [196
 Elusive train, Case of the: Eames 14
 Emilia Lucca's story: Griffin 15 97
 Empty cupboard, Adventure of the (v):
 Starrett os 3 137
 End of an age (edit.) os 1 383
 Engineer's Tom Thumb: Rabe 19 220
 Enquiry into the nature of a certain
 nineteenth century Beeton's Christ-
 mas Annual: Hall 13 112 [144
 Epithets in the Canon: McDiarmid 19
 Erickson, Carl T. Royal blood and
 feet of Clay ns 4 98
 Eustace, Frank J., Jr.:
 Adventure of the highest beast 11 5
 Commission to the Sultan of Turkey:
 15 3
 Explorations of a Norwegian named
 Sigerson: Baring-Gould 17 152
 Extraordinary case of the six un-
 known stories: MacDougald ns 1 128

F

F.W.L., Adventure of the: Morley
 9 227
 Face to face: Sherlock Holmes in-
 terviewed: Harrison 16 88
 Fallible falls-finder, Case of the:
 McLaughlin 12 223
 Father's folly (v): Montgomery
 Fay, Arthur D.: Ships in the Canon 17
 Felts, Jack L.: Occult Holmes 15 32
 Fenton, Irving M.:
 Analysis of the crimes and near-
 crimes at Appledore Towers in the
 light of the English criminal law
 6 69
 Holmes and the law 7 79
 On friendship 9 23
 Fesus, Marilyn: Itinerary (v) 19 3
 Final illumination of the Lucca
 code: Yates 6 146 [149
 Final problem: Clark 16 68; Hill 5
 Final word about Maiwand: Zeisler
 9 103 [8 238
 Finances in Baker Street: Merriman
 Finch, J.A., pseud. of Jay Finley
 Christ
 Fine art of finger-print detection
 Hogan 13 99
 Fingerprints and Sherlock Holmes:
 Bigelow 17 131
 Finished alphabet, Case of the:
 Davis 19 85 [16 23
 First Conanical toast (v): McDade
 Fisher, Charles: Christmas epi-
 sode 6 A62 [3 474
 Fiske, Richard: Wiggins--V.C. os
 Five orange pips: Clarke 11 101
 Five Orangs Pips of Westchester
 County (scion) os 1 94, 369; os
 2 103, 219, 357; os 3 258; ns 1
 30, 153; ns 2 47
 Fleissner, Robert F.: "Bafflement
 of Scotland Yard" 18 150
 Follow-up report on Black Peter:
 Daniels 11 167
 Folsom, Henry T.:
 "It is my business to follow the
 details of Continental crime"
 19 132
 "My Biblical knowledge is a trifle
 rusty" 15 174 [24
 Seventeen out of twenty-three 14

- Footnote to a footnote: Boucher 18 104
 Foreign language quotations in the Canon: Rosenblum os 3 425 19 90
 For its greatly to their credit: Berg Forester, C.S. (letter) os 1 90
 Forget St. Monica's: what happened at Briony Lodge?: Ashton 8 163
 Forgive us, Oh Lord! Hoffecker 5 40
 Forgotten clergymen in the Canon: Kerby ns 4 223
 Fortunate ones (edit.) os 2 235
 Foss, T.F.: "Nothing could be more inexplicable" (v) 19 195
 Press and Holmes 18 214
 Regina v. Holmes and another 18 22
 Foster, Alan H.:
 On the location of Dr. John H. Watson's tin dispatch-box 16 138
 On the selection of John H. Watson, M.D. 14 139 175
 Fountain of youth (v): Lauterbach 10
 Four ages (v): Rosenberger ns 2 21
 Four birds in a gilded age: Montgomery ns 2 186
 Four measuring sticks, Adventure of the: Byrnes 7 5
 Fourth occupant: Ashton 11 38
 Fox, Lyttleton:
 Case of identity 16 21
 Mycroft recomputed 19 4
 Frank Moulton's Arizona adventures: Girard 19 206
 Friend indeed (edit.) 5 131 [A38
 Friendship club (v): Lauterbach 8
 Frisbie, Owen P.:
 But there goes the bell 7 74
 Meditations of Dr. Watson: Baker Street 12 22
 Sonnet: Sherlock Holmes to Stanley Hopkins os 3 232
 Story I like best os 2 205
 From the diary of Sherlock Holmes. (P): Baring os 2 461
 From the editor's commonplace book:
 os 1 65, 187, 301, 464; os 2 59, 158, 322, 435; os 3 60, 208, 331, 458; ns 1 36, 76, 118, 155; ns 2 53, 115, 174, 231; ns 3 58, 117, 187, 249; ns 4 61, 120, 184, 244; 5 54, 117, 182, 243; 6 60, 115, 182, 238; 7 50, 116, 183, 243; 8 52, 115, 181, 241; 9 55, 118, 181, 245; 10 53, 113, 177, 244; 11 41, 112, 188, 245; 12 60, 124, 188, 244
- From the editor's commonplace book, continued:
13 63, 128, 191, 254; 14 62, 125, 188, 248; 15 60, 124, 190, 250; 16 62, 125, 182, 242; 17 62, 126, 189, 249; 18 62, 120, 190, 249; 19 56, 125, 185, 250
 Furor teutonicus (v): Austin 5 19
 Further writings of Dr. John H. Watson Schutz 10 241
- G**
- Galbraith, A. S.: Real Moriarty 7 A55
 Galerstein, David:
 Doctor Watson: an overdue evaluation 17 139
 Sidelights on Baker Street 17 25
 Watson's room or a spare room? 19 176
 Game is...: Morrow 7 32
 Game is afoot (edit.) os 1 3; (v) Dorian ns 3 18; Blake 9 205
 Gardner, Erle Stanley: Popular verdict, a lingering doubt 17 75
 Gardner, George K.: What Sherlock did know ns 1 89
 Gastronomic Holmes: Pratt ns 2 94
 Genesis: Patrick ns 2 196
 Geographical and historical errata in A Study in Scarlet: Wrayley 15 159
 George, Isaac S.: Sudden death of Cardinal Tosca os 3 73 137
 Ghost in Baker Street (v) Smith ns 3
 Giasullo, Frank: Baritsu at the Reichenbach 15 96
 Gibson, James N. (letter) os 3 95
 Gibson, Theodore W.: Adventure of the thinking (?) machine 14 200
 Birlstone masquerade 6 168
 Notes on Dr. Watson's notes 7 105
 Watson's #8 in B Minor 10 277
 You're matching me 6 A15
 Gig of the man (with the twist): Williamson 16 10
 Gilbert, T. H.: In account with Sherlock Holmes, Esquire 16 147
 Gilbert and the detectives: Montgomery 18 13

- Gillies, J.H.: Where is Eyford? 19 213
 Girard, John: Frank Moulton's Arizona adventures 19 206
 Gleason, James P.: Sergeant and the felony commuter 9 173
 Go west, young man!: Koelle 19 222
 Going, going, gone!: Honce 17 161
 Good night, Mister Sherlock Holmes: Smith os 2 415
 Goodbye, my friend: Rathbone ns 4 75
 Goodman, Charles:
 Dental Holmes os 2 381
 Dr. Wilson writes again 10 197
 Gordon, Harold: Some recollections of Sir Arthur Conan Doyle 12 137
 Gore-Booth, Sir Paul:
 Journeys of Sherlock Holmes os 3 159
 (letter) os 3 370 [157
 My cup of tea--Sherlock Holmes 12
 Grady, Thomas Franklin, Jr.:
 Of Julia Stoner, the Spartans and us 19 182
 Two bits from Boston 10 273 [449
 Graham, Harry: Sherlock Holmes os 1
 Graham, R. P. (letters) os 2 212, 476
 Sherlock Holmes in retirement os 1 469 [12 73
 Graphologists in the Canon: Swanson
 Great hatbox mystery (edit.) os 2 371
 Great man dies (edit.) 7 131 [326
 Great man's great son: Wellman os 1
 Greek Interpreters of East Lansing (scion) os 1 368
 Greek interprets Sherlock Holmes: Rosenblum ns 4 211
 Greeting in Arduis (v) Yuhosova os 1 64
 Griffin, Daniel: Emilia Lucca's story 15 97
 Grosbayne, Benjamin:
 Sherlock Holmes--musician os 3 47
 To Sherlock Holmes--violinist os 2 26
 Gross, Fannie: Sherlockwizz ns 1 146; ns 2 39, 93, 214; ns 3 43, 113, 244; ns 4 54, 97, 218; 5 26, 92, 160; 6 34, 87, 154, 215; 7 28, 173, 220; 8 16, 99; 9 26, 172, 231; 10 100, 151, 256
 Grossberg, David (letter) os 3 225
 Guilty pawnbroker: deGreat 14 27
 Guthrie, Douglas:
 Dr. Bell of Edinburgh 13 202
 Sherlock Holmes and the medical profession os 2 465
- Hafiz and Horace, Huxtable and Holmes: Rosenblum os 1 261
 Hahn, R. W.: Irregulars' room 14 122
 Hail Sherlock Holmes! Rosenberger 6 152
 Hairlock Holmes, detective, solves an anachronistic mystery: Horowitz 14 223
 Halbach, Helen G.:
 Caedmon, Caedmonk 15 202 [14 84
 Sherlock Holmes, master of cards
 Halcomb, Robert J.: Quick, Watson, the answer! 17 24
 Half-crowns and oysters (v): Rosenberger ns 1 132 [8 100
 Half-sister; half mystery: Williams
 Hall, Joseph E.:
 In memoriam--Edgar W. Smith 12 156
 (letter) os 3 372
 Hall, Vernon, Jr.: Sherlock Holmes and the Wife of Bath os 3 84
 Hall, William S.:
 Don't blame Watson ns 3 84 [72
 How I first met Edgar W. Smith 11
 Inquiry into the nature of a certain nineteenth century Beeton's Christmas Annual 13 112
 My first meeting with Sherlock Holmes os 1 337
 O rare Chris Morley 11 131
 Visit to the Reichenbach Falls ns 1 123 [87
 Hallamshire revisited: Bigelow 13
 Hammond, Roland:
 Attempted mayhem of Silver Blaze os 1 157
 (letter) os 1 477
 Hammond, Thomas: Adventures of Sherlock Holmes 17 199
 Compares, Angello (letter) os 2 348
 Happy birthday, Sherlock Holmes! (v) MacGregor 16 197
 Happy hunting: Bengis 13 242
 Hardenbrook, Don:
 Horatio and Dr. John H. Watson os 3 358
 Infinitely stranger 6 A47
 (letter) os 1 475
 Moriart 9 88, 12 198 [83
 Sam Small and Sherlock Holmes 10
 T.S. Eliot and the great Grimpen Mire 6 88

- Harris, Robert G.:
 Confirmation of Mr. McLaughlin's thesis ns 2 71
 It's not always 1957 8 29
- Harris, Mrs. Robert George (letter) os 2 210
- Harrison, Michael: [195
 Ballad of the Queen's shilling 15
 Blue blood of the Holmeses 14 81
 Face to face: Sherlock Holmes interviewed 16 88
 In praise of the Baker Street Gasogene 18 222
 Why "221B"? 14 219
- Hart, Archibald: Effects of trades upon hands os 3 418
 (letter) os 3 94
- Hartman, Harry:
 Afghan a'gley 13 50
 Dr. Watson pleads the Fifth Amendment 15 150
 Holmes and automation 17 233
 "Hatherley wonder" (illus.) os 1 430
- Haunting of the nark (v): Boswell os 1 462
- Haynes, George C.: "What the law had gained the stage had lost" 10 301
 He could not have sat idly: Salowich 18 107
 "He had a horror of destroying documents": Hertzberg 18 97 lns 1 15
 "He stoppeth one of three" (v): Smith
 He was walking by my side: Hertzberg 17 96
- Heads and Holmes: McDade 11 162
- Hearn, Otis: Some further speculations upon the dancing men 19 196
- Hedgpath, Joel W.: Re-examination of the adventure of the Lion's Mane os 3 285
- Heidenbrand, Page: (letter) os 3 482
 On an obscure nervous page ns 4 154
 Sherlock Holmes in disguise os 1 318
 Singular affair of Mr. Phillip Phot os 2 67
- Helling, Cornelis:
 About deerstalkers and Inverness capes ns 2 202
 About some very effective introductory sentences in the Canon 13 236
 Adventure of the squeaking radio 17 95
 (letters) os 2 216, os 3 479
- Helling, Cornelis, continued:
 My first meeting with Sherlock Holmes ns 1 61
 Parker's jew's-harp 19 178 [409
 Sherlock Holmes in Holland os 2
 Some reminiscences of Arthur Wontner 11 198
 Third person 6 203
 Thurston, the billiard-player (-maker) 13 48 [4 160
 True story of the dancing men ns
 What is the most dramatic incident in the Canon? 14 156
- Hendrickson, J. Raymond: Letter to the Sons of the Copper Beeches 16 158
- Henriksen, A. D.:
 Tobacco talk in Baker Street 17 86
 We turn the pages of the Strand ns 13 115 [13 86
- Henry Baker's Scotch bonnet: Christ
 "Her death was doubtful": McLaughlin 14 67
- Hero neglected, a true account: Mendelson 19 166 [82
- Herst, Herman, Jr.: Dirty pool 16
- Hertzberg, A. Francis:
 "He had a horror of destroying documents" 18 97
 He was walking by my side 17 96
- Herzog, Evelyn: Irene! (Gasp!) Irene! 18 201
- Hicks, John L.: No fire without some smoke 5 27
- Highest beast, Adventure of the: Eustace 11 5
- Hill, Pope R., Sr.:
 Final problem 5 149
 Sherlock Holmes meets Jean Henri Fabre os 2 63
 Substructure theory ns 4 52
- Hilton, George W. (letter) os 3 230
- His French cousin: Oursler 6 A32
- Hitchings, J. L.: Sherlock Holmes the logician os 1 113 [17 164
- Hoax that raised (co)caine: Morrow
- Hoerr, Willmer A.:
 Case of the archetypical agent 18 10
 Case of the curious slight 16 26
 Case of the disturbing double 18 220

- Hoff, Ebbe Curtis:
 Adventure of John and Mary 9 136
 Another tale from the box at Cox and Company 16 33
 Affair at St. Monica's 13 5
 New Holmesian treasure trove (I) 14 172 (II) 14 239
- Hoffecker, Douglas M.: Forgive us, Oh Lord! 5 40
- Hoffman, Banesh:
 Annotations can have sinister connotations 18 102
 Reverent comment on "The Second Stain" 13 91 [10] 69
 Sherlock, Shakespeare and the bomb
- Hoffman, R. H.: To Christopher Morley 13 23
- Hogan, John C.:
 Adventure of the calabash pipe 18 166 [13] 99
 Fine art of finger-print detection
 Opportunities for asteroidal crime 12 210 [159]
 Sherlock Holmes and outer space 11
 Sherlock Holmes Christmas story 11 222 [16] 101
 Sherlock Holmes, was he a "playboy"?
- Hogan, John V. L.: Unsolved puzzle in the writings ns 3 173
- Holland, Edward (letter) os 2 477
- Holland, Glen S.:
 On the origin of the hound 19 34
 Sherlock Holmes and children 17 239
- Holmes, David M.: Sherlock Holmes was a creature of the decadence 15 103
- Holmes, Marcella: Sherlock Holmes and the Prime Minister 5 34 [144]
- Holmes, Sherlock W.: Sacrifice os 2
 Holmes a libertine? (v): Warner 19 67
- Holmes and automation: Hartman 17 233
- and chemistry: Price ns 3 20
 -and Higgins: Cohen 14 43
 -and history: Bell os 2 447
 -and Houdini: Wallace 19 91
 -and Moriarty: Durrenberger 15 222
 -and Soames: Bailey 18 195
 -and the British postal forgeries: Brodie 19 154
 -and the law: Fenton 7 79 [111]
 -and the Ripper (v): Lauterbach 18
- Holmes and Thoreau: Shreffler 19 149
 -and Thorndyke: Currier os 3 176
 -and Watson converse on the drug habit (v) 13 169 [205]
 -and Watson in America: Pickard 6
 -as a patient: Weiss 13 96
 -cryptanalysis and the dancing men: Schenck 5 80
 -in Hymettus: Schenck 10 147
 -on the range: Clark ns 3 91
 -reflects on two colleagues: Solovay 9 171
 -the absolute: Rand ns 3 211
 -the epicure (edit.) 10 131
 -the man of letters: Rosenkjar 15
 -Watson, and cocaine: Carey 13 176
 -Watson and the K-9's: Cole ns 1 25
 -Wolfe, and women: Paul 18 208
- Holmesian apocrypha: Buxton 12 142
- Holmesiana hispanica: Boucher os 2 360 [os] 3 44
- Holmes's longest shot?: Stephens
 Holstein, Leon S.: [A54]
 Bull pups and literary agents 8
 "But be very careful" 14 22
 Inspector G. Lestrade 8 78
 Puzzle of Reigate ns 2 221
 Scandal in St. Monica ns 2 49
 "7. Knowledge of chemistry--profound" ns 4 44
- Honce, Charles:
 Going, going, gone! 17 161
 My first meeting with Sherlock Holmes os 1 51
 Note on Freddy Steele 12 70
 "Honourable soldier": Kogan 9 226
 Honours 18 52, 122; 19 53, 119;
 see also Edgar W. Smith birthday honours list
- Hoof-marks in "The Priory School": Bigelow 12 169
- Hook, D. Marcus (letter) os 3 228
- Horatio and Dr. John H. Watson: a literary relationship: Hardenbrook os 3 358
- Horowitz, Floyd R.:
 Case of the Schweinitz portrait 15 236
 Hairlock Holmes, detective, solves an anachronistic mystery 14 223
- Horsham fiasco: Clark ns 1 4

- Hound:(v): Solovay 14 161
Hounds of the Baskerville (sic) of Chicago (scion) os 1 211; os 3 104; ns 1 35, 153; ns 2 110
How Adair met Moran: Wallace 19 240
How Holmes came to play the violin: Barzun ns 1 108 [18 46
How I became a Sherlockian: Mocoelo
How I first met Edgar W. Smith: Hall 11 72 [14 88
How lovely is a rose! (v) Lauterbach
How the child got into the chimney: F. Morley 8 A7 [ns 1 63
How Watson learned the trick: Doyle
Howard, Samuel F.: More about Maiwand 7 20
Hugo's Companions of Chicago (scion) ns 1 35, 71; ns 2 48, 114
Hulbert, William C.: Echoes from Reichenbach os 3 183
Hum! Ha! Quite so!: Patterson 17 209
Humiliation of lions: Jenkins 12 228
Humor of Doyle--an appreciation: Mannion 18 152
Hunt, T.B., and H.W. Starr: What happened to Mary Morstan os 2 237
Hurwitz, Edw., translator: Sherlock Holmes' defeat 8 158
Hyslop, James T.: A priori os 3 452
Master adds a postscript os 2 113
- I**
- I am contemplating my naval treaty: (v) McLauchlin ns 1 52
I am puzzled about Saxe-Coburg Square: Morley 5 139
I can't endorse this Czech (v): McLauchlin os 1 292
I have my eye on a suite in Baker Street: Wolff os 1 297 [5 195
I heard of Sherlock everywhere (edit.)
I located the BSI: Parker 11 58
I-O-U of Anthony Abbot: Ourisler os 3 401 [os 3 6
I-O-U of Hildegard Withers: Palmer
I remember, I remember (v): Rosenberger os 3 421 [18 67
Identifying the Diogenes Club: Bigelow
- Illustrious Clients of Indianapolis (scion) os 1 500; os 2 220, 484; os 3 103, 378; illus. os 3 340; ns 1 35, 72
Implicit Holmes (edit.) os 1 111; 10 195
In account with Sherlock Holmes, Esquire: Gilbert 16 147 [os 1 417
In defense of Dr. Watson: Woodhead
In deference to Joseph Bell: Bigelow 10 207
In memoriam: Collier's Weekly: Stone 7 165
In memoriam Edgar W. Smith (edit.) 10 259; (v) Hall 12 156
In memoriam: Thoreau: Blau 19 152
In memoriam: Dr. Leander Starr Jameson: Blau 18 88 [18 4
In memory of James Montgomery: Smith
In pessimistic mood (v): Lauterbach 11 241
In praise of Sherlock Holmes: Starrett 18 15
In praise of the Baker Street Gasogene (v): Harrison 18 222 [16 5
In song as well as story: Dorian 6
In the beginning: Clarkson 8 197
In uffish thought: Boswell os 1 21
Infinitely stranger: Hardenbrook 6 A47 [7 8
Inspector G. Lestrade: Holstein 8
Introduction to The Hound of the Baskervilles: Baxter 12 106
Iraldi, James C.: That extraordinary man ns 3 13
Other geese ns 4 156
Victorian gondola ns 1 99 [201
Irene! (Gasp!) Irene!: Herzog 18
Irregular commissionaire (edit.) 13 71 [18 8
Irregular Holmes: Beckemeyer ns 2
Irregular poetics: Anderson 8 A17
Irregular song (v): Montgomery os 1 325
Irregular succession: Nelson 13 72
Irregular's life (v): Rosenberger 6 A19
Irregulars* Room (v): Hahn 14 122
Isadora Persano, Adventure of: Tomashefsky 16 209

"It is a curious little problem":
 Kierman 7 A26
 It is always a joy: Prestige 11 84
 "It is full of old houses" (map):
 Wolff os 2 24
 It is my business to follow the details
 of Continental crime: Folsom 19 132
 Itinerary (v): Fesus 19 3
 Ito, Kenneth T. (letter) os 1 476
 It's not always 1957: Harris 8 29
 It's very unwise to kill the goose (v):
 Rhinelander 5 210
 I've got your number: Donohue 6 A52

J

Jabez muses (v): Brend ns 3 169
 Jack in abyss: Kennedy 17 222
 Jacobs, Leonard: Baker Street 6 101
 Jackson, Donald W.: Dénouement 16 198
 Jacobson, John: Adventure of the
 spot of tea 17 20
 James Boswell and the island of Uffa:
 Christ os 1 24
 James quotient: Anderson 15 154
 Jaynes, Gordon (letter) os 2 89
 Jenkins, Walter S.: Tsutsugamushi
 to you, Dr. Ober 18 84
 Jenkins, William D.:
 A la recherche du train perdu 19
137 [19] 12
 Adventure of the misplaced armchair
 Dendroscandology (go-climb-a-tree
 department) 18 44
 Humiliation of lions 12 228
 Peculiar persecution 14 45
 Sherlockian Eliot 12 81 [222
 Who might Thomas Carlyle be? 16
 John and James: Playfair os 1 271
 John and Mary, Adventure of: Hoff 9 136
 John H. Watson, B.1852 (edit.) ns 2 3
 John Watson, M.D., characterologist:
 Adams ns 4 81
 Johnson, Edward Randolph:
 Did Sherlock Holmes practice yoga?
17 13
 Victorian vampire 18 209
 Who was Basil Rathbone? 17 197
 Johnson, Frederic A.: Sherlock
 Holmes, the criminal? 10 172
 Johnson, Virginia P.: Adventure of
 the misguided males os 3 501

Jones, Athelney, purported author
 (letter) os 3 227
 Jones G. Basil: Butlers in the
 Canon ns 1 18
 Jones, Gratia:
 Interview with Mrs. Hudson 8 11
 Puzzle of the indispensable man
16 160
 Journeys of Sherlock Holmes: Gore-
 Booth os 3 159
 Judson, Ralph: Mystery of baritsu
8 A10
 Two critiques 9 243
 Just the other day: Stone 11 74
 Just what was that little thing
 of Chopin's? (edit.) 13 3

K

Kallis, Stephen A., Jr.:
 Morte de Sherlock 14 166
 Reigate revisited 14 37
 Secret of Sherlock Holmes 17 214
 Kalt, Bryson R.: Toast to Mrs.
 Hudson 15 221 [227
 Kaplan, Jonathan: Doctor Watson 19
 Kaser, Michael C.:
 Dating of "Lady Frances Carfax"
7 87 [6] 19
 Sherlock Holmes on the Continent
 Solution to "Lady Frances Carfax"
9 85
 Kasson, Philip: True blue 11 200
 Keddie, James R. (letter) os 2 473
 Keddie, James, Jr.:
 About a William Gillette collec-
 tion 12 17
 (letters) os 3 98, 480
 My first meeting with Sherlock
 Holmes os 2 420
 Some random thoughts on a great
 man and his art 13 35
 Kern, Sherry: Ship's or "ship's"?
 ns 3 234
 Kennedy, Bruce:
 Alma mater, or two unexplained
 years 19 158
 Jack in abyss 17 222
 Truth about Nero Wolfe 18 154
 What bull pup? 16 215

- Kerby, Frederick M.: Forgotten cler-
gymen in the Canon ns 4 223
- Kernish, Robert: Curious case of the
second stain 16 173
- Ketchum, Geirge G.: Case of the men-
dacious medico 15 227
- Kierman, Ray:
"It is a curious little problem"
7 A26
Shocking affair ns 2 103
- Kimball, Edward I. (letter) os 2 477
- Kimball, Elliot:
Chronology of the Blue Carbuncle
11 215
Pseudo-crucial crocus 16 3
- Kindred souls (edit.) ns 2 183
- King of Bohemia?: Clark 14 142 [A18
- Kings Pyland Derby (v): Lauterbach 7
- Kishi, David (letter) os 2 214
- Kjell, Brad: Adventure of the bored
professor 17 92
- Klauber, Laurence M.: Truth about
the Speckled Band os 3 149
- Klinefelter, Walter:
Case of the Conan Doyle crime lib-
rary 12 43 [1 409
Writings of Mr. Sherlock Holmes os
Knowledge of chemistry: not so profound
Schenck ns 4 229
"Knowledge of literature--Nil." In-
deed?: von Krebs 8 149 [19 222
- Koelle, John B.: Go west, young man
Random thoughts on the dancing men
16 18
Singular experience of J. Forsythe
Follansbee 13 142
- Kogan, Richard: "...An honourable
soldier" 9 226 [16 150
- Krejci-Graf, Karl: Contracted stories
- Krepps, Robert W. (letter) os 1 206
- Kupferberg, Herbert: Adventure of
the bodiless virtuoso 14 201
- L**
- Lady from Camberwell (v) Brend ns 2 198
- Lahey, John P.: "We three kings of
Orient are" 9 311
- Lallou, William J.: Adventure of the
cardinal's ring 14 77 [14 89
- Lang, Milton C.: Study in heredity
- Lange, Gayle: Adventure of Stocksen
Bonds 18 78
- Larson, Robert C.: Immortality of
Sherlock Holmes (v) 7 26 [11 69
- Last Conanical toast (v): Mather
"Latest treatise upon pathology"
Williamson 6 208
- Lauterbach, Charles E.:
Adventure of Lady Violet Smith
(v) 7 18
Baker Street ballads: King's
Pyland Derby (v) 7 A18 [147
Ballad of the dancing men (v) 7
Diogenes gets his man 9 21
Fountain of youth 10 175
Friendship club (v) 8 A38 [4 164
Hound of the Baskervilles (v) ns
How lovely is a rose! 14 88
In pessimistic mood (v) 11 241
King's Pyland Derby 7 A18
Man who seldom laughed 10 265
Mrs. Hudson puts her foot down 6
A41
Modest proposal 12 34 [201
Plumber and his fiancée (v) 6
Song of the lark 9 280
That voice 9 153
Tobacco smoke (v) 8 178
Up in the attic 13 135
Vale (v) 11 70
What doth the bee? 12 101 [13 39
Whist we not the game's afoot?
Word length of the adventures of
Sherlock Holmes 10 101
- Lauterbach, Edward S.:
Dewar Willock's pastiche of Sher-
lock Holmes 15 34
Holmes and the Ripper 18 111
- Lawson, Douglas: Speckled Band--
what is it? ns 4 12
- Layng, Charles: Watson's war with
the army ns 2 73
- Least of these (edit.) ns 3 131
- Leavitt, Jack: Mr. Holmes, please
take the stand 18 170
- Leavitt, Robert Keith:
Fourth Conanical toast (v) ns 3 83
Origin of 221B worship 11 135, 225
Preposterously paired performan-
ces of the preacher's portrait
os 3 404
Who was Cecil Forrester? os 1 201

- LEGEND
- Legend (v) Redmond 16 67
- Leonard, William: Re: vampires 7 A20
- Lesh, Richard D.: Watson, come here; I want you: in Afghanistan 14 136
- "Let me recommend this book" (edit.) os 2 111
- Let's talk about Vincent Starrett: Buchholtz 13 33
- Letter addressed to a Mister Sherlock Holmes: (v): Lie, et 18 148
- Letter relating to Nero Wolfe: Stout 6 11
- Letter to the Sons of the Copper Beeches: Hendrickson 16 158
- Letters from somewhere: Morrow 16 6
- Letters to Baker Street 11 122, 242, 12 48, 113, 176, 250; 13 53, 125; 14 58, 123, 186, 246; 15 47, 127, 246; 16 52, 111, 175, 234; 17 48, 116, 182, 242; 18 53, 114, 182, 240; 19 54, 114, 179, 242
- Levine, Arthur L.:
Books are in need of an audit 8 36
Lowenstein's other creeper 6 30
Man of "formidable resourcefulness" ns 4 169
Sherlock Holmes in space 13 166
Lhove at Lhasa: McComas ns 1 43
Libraries and Sherlockiana: DeWaal 19 44
- Liebe, Poul Ib: "Sherlock's delights" 8 104 12 291
- Liga de las cabezas rojas: Doyle os
- Light to enlighten: Meili 19 109
- Like father, like son?: Peck 19 42
- Limoli, Thomas J.: Adventure of stormy Cleopatra 19 23
- Lindfors, Bernth:
Shadow of Sherlock Holmes in Tanzania 17 42
Sherlock Holmes in Africa 15 67
- Link, Gordon: On Watson's discovery of the words "Etaoin Shrdl" ns 2 30
- Linneman, G. (letter) os 1 205
- Linsenmeyer, John N.: Sherlock Holmes: his arsenal and the law 18 74
- Little dirt on the Empty House: Stix 14 93 135
- Living on Baker Street: Rodell os 2
- Lloyd's register: Cumings ns 2 178
- Lochhead, Marion: "Dear Sherlock died in my arms" 13 40
- Lofstedt, Nelson: 221B Madison Avenue 17 202 [os 2 75, 76
- London Holmes and Watson knew (ill.)
- London of Holmes and Watson: Baring-Gould 9 165
- Long shot--a very long shot (v): Smith ns 1 91
- Long step: Dettman 18 164
- Longfellow, Esther: And did you once see Sherlock plain? os 1 260
Distaff side of Baker St. os 1 9 (letter) os 1 473
- Lowbrow's lament (v): Mallett 8 85
- Lowenstein's other creeper: Levine 6 30
- ## M
- Macavity: an attempt to unravel his mystery: Webster and Starr ns 4 205
-- the mystery cat (v): Eliot ns 4 208
- McCleary, George E.: When did Watson first meet his first wife? os 2 50
- McComas, Stanley: Lhove at Lhasa ns 1 43
- McCormack, George J.: Toast given in honour of Edgar W. Smith 19 118
- McCullam, William: Problem of the veiled lodgings 19 101
- McDade, Thomas M.:
Day at the sale 16 202
First Conanical toast 16 23
Heads and Holmes 11 162
- McDiarmid, E. W.:
Epithets in the Canon 19 144 (letters) os 3 224
Reichenbach and beyond 7 A34
- Macdonell, A. G.: Mr. Moriarty os 2 164
- MacDougald, Duncan: Extraordinary case of the six unknown stories ns 1 128
- MacDougald, Duncan, Jr.: Some onomatological notes on "Sherlock Holmes" and other names in the Sacred Writings 12 213
- McGaw, Lisa: Some trifling notes on Sherlock Holmes and ornithology 10 231

- MacGregor, Marilyn: Happy birthday, Sherlock Holmes! 16 197
- McKee, Wilbur K.: Son of a certain gracious lady 8 133
- MacKenzie, J. B.: Sherlock Holmes' plots and strategy 6 A56
- McLauchlin, Russell:
Adventure of the Paradol Chamber 15 131
Ballade on a daring theme os 2 16
Case of the fallible falls-finder 12 223
Grim fairy tale (v) ns 3 160
"Her death was doubtful" 14 67
I am contemplating my naval treaty ns 1 52
I can't endorse this Czech os 1 292
(letters) os 1 476; os 2 473; os 3 484
My first meeting with Sherlock Holmes os 2 342
Name that hound! 9 83
On first looking in on the Chicago Baskervilles os 3 83
On the probable authorship of "The Case of the Man Who Was Wanted" os 3 462
On the dating of the Master's birth 6 139 [os 2 457
Problem of the Canonical couplets
Re-examination of the "Scandal" problem 6 18 [os 2 136
Reverie at Cox & Co., Charing Cross
Sherlock Holmes was Mr. W. H. 9 10
Tea time in Baker Street os 3 317
What price Baker Street? ns 2 65
- McMorris, Robert: Caravan cigarets present 18 156
- McPharlin, Paul: 221B Baker Street: certain physical details os 2 180
- Maerz, A.: (letters) os 1 206, os 3 369
- Mallett, Richard: Lowbrow's lament (v) 8 85 [ns 2 136
- Man from Campden Mansions (v) Brend
- Man of formidable resourcefulness:
Levine ns 4 169
- Man who is wanted (edit.) 11 69 [265
- Man who seldom laughed: Lauterbach 10
- Man who was wanted (edit.) os 3 399
- Man with the twisted lip (v): Mather 19 131
- Mannion, Rodney A.:
Case of the twenty-five-cent electronic etc., etc. 16 74 [18 152
Humor of Doyle--an appreciation
On becoming a Sherlockian 14 131
Many and the few (edit.) 10 3
"Many nations and three separate continents": Wigglesworth os 2 273
Marked down--Irregular: Bengis 14 230
- Marshall, Leslie:
(letter) os 3 96
My first meeting with Sherlock Holmes os 1 454
My last bow--to E.W.S. 11 97 [38
Sherlock Holmes's philosophy 19
- Martha Hudson writes: Ogle 18 147
- Marvelous, Holmes, marvelous (v): Avery os 1 28 [229
- Masons and the Mormons: Redmond 18
- Master adds a postscript: Hyslop os 2 113
- Master and I: Searles 10 221B
- Mather, Philip R.:
Dance of death (v) 5 157
Last Conanical toast (v) 11 69
Man with the twisted lip (v) 19 131
Moriarty's here tonight 12 209
Meditations of Dr. Watson: Baker Street (v): Frisbie 12 22
- Meili, Philip C.: Light to enlighten 19 109 [11 93
- Memoirs of Edgar W. Smith: Morris
- Memorial to James Montgomery: Worthington 18 3
- Memorials to Sherlock Holmes:
Andrew 7 240 [6 46
- Men named James, Case of the: White
- Mendacious medico, Case of the: Ketcham 15 227
- Mendelson, Ralph: Hero neglected, a true account 19 166
- Merriman, Charles O.: Mr. Sherlock Holmes in the City of London 15 18
- Merritt, Russell L.:
Finances in Baker Street 8 238
Re; the adventure of the worst man in London 9 296

- Message from the mouster: Titus 10 91
 Metcalf, N. P.: Oxford or Cambridge
 or both? 6 A7
 Michell, Humfrey:
 (letters) os 1 89, 473; os 2 472;
 os 3 98, 225, 231, 368 [245
 Sherlock Holmes the chemist os 1
 Wonderful wedding ns 4 22 [os 1 478
 Miller, Wayne: Sherlockian crossword
 Miller, William: Some observations
 on the alleged use of cocaine by Mr.
 Sherlock Holmes 19 161 [os 3 67
 Milne, Alan Alexander: Watson touch
 Minge, Edward J., Jr.:
 Bull pup's disappearance 7 141
 Case of mistaken identity 12 146
 Misguided roles, Adventure of the:
 Johnson or 50 1
 Misplaced armchair, Adventure of the:
 Jenkins 19 12 [6 216
 Moral, Ruth R.: Case of identities
 on ring hatrack, Adventure of the:
 Steele 13 238
 Missing three-quarter one-third dis-
 covered: Scott os 2 13 [12 146
 Mistaken identity, Case of: Minge
 Mr. and Mrs. Beeton's Christmas
 annual: Cameron 7 A5
 Mr. Holmes, please take the stand:
 Leavitt 16 170
 Mr. Moriarty: Macdonell os 2 164
 "Mr. Sherlock Holmes": Bell os 2 45
 Mr. Sherlock Holmes and the devil:
 Osborn 18 212
 Mr. Sherlock Holmes in the City of
 London: Merriman 15 18
 Mrs. Beeton rides again (edit.) 8 A3
 Mrs. Hudson puts her foot down (v):
 Lauterbach 6 A41
 Mrs. Hudson speaks: Wright os 1 45,
119; Pitts os 2 328
 Mrs. Hudson's inheritance: Baring-
 Gould 17 28
 Mocolo, Enrique: How I became a
 Sherlockian 18 46
 Modest proposal: Lauterbach 12 34
 Monologue in Baker Street: Starrett
6 A5 [18 8
 Montgomery, Bruce: Father's folly
 Montgomery, James:
 Four birds in a gilded cage ns 2 186
 Gilbert and the detectives 18 13
 Montgomery, James, continued:
 (letter) os 2 93
 Sensational exception 18 14
 Visit to Scotland Yard os 1 323
 We never mention Aunt Clara 18 6
 What is this thing called music?
 ns 1 144 [479
 Montgomery, John H. (letter) os 3
 More about Holmes and the Piltdown
 problem: Burrenberger 15 28
 More about Maidwand: Howard 7 20
 More about tires in "The Priory
 school": Stove 16 219
 More letters from somewhere:
 Morrow 18 144
 Morgan, Robert S.: Puzzle of the
 bull pup 6 A35 [198
 Moriarty (v): Hardenbrook 9 88; 12
 Moriarty, Daniel L.:
 Peculiar persecution of Profess-
 or Moriarty 10 15 [9 69
 Woman who beat Sherlock Holmes
 Moriarty, James, purported author
 (letter) os 1 91
 Moriarty = MC2: Berman 9 46
 Moriarty symposium: Schutz and
 Austin 12 240
 Moriarty was there: Patrick 8 A45
 Moriarty's here tonight (v) Mather
12 209
 Morley, Christopher:
 Adventure of the FVL 9 227
 Baker Street Irregulars 13 17
 Christmas eve 12 253
 Clinical notes by a resident
 patient (see title listing)
 How the child got into the chim-
 ney 8 A7 [7 A31
 Some hitherto unpublished notes
 Three poems 11 150
 Two poems from "Gentlemen's
 relish" 5 142
 Watson à la mode, by Jane Light-
 work os 1 15
 (letter) os 1 206
 Morley, Felix:
 As Felix Morley wrote to William
 S. Baring-Gould 15 16
 How the child got into the chim-
 ney 8 A7

Morley, Frank V.: I am puzzled about Bazza being square 5 139
 Morley-Montgomery Award, see subject index
 Morris, James A.: Affairs of War with 11 93
 Morris, G. G.: Game is... 7 32
 "Moan" of (co)caine 17 161
 Letter of G. G. where 16 6
 More letters... somewhere 17 144
 Who was that... 13 31
 Morte de Sherlock: Mallis 14 166
 Mulum in parvo (edit.) 5 3
 Muggrave Ritualists of "New York" (scion) of... 58, 1 31, 70, 151
 ns 2 111, 112 [429
 Music of... street... events os 2
 "The... were countr' squires"
 to em... 9 197
 "The... knowledge is a trifle
 rusty": Wolson 15 174
 My cup of tea--Sherlock Holmes: Gore-
 Booth 12 157
 My experience with Jean de Reszke:
 Spectorosky 13 148
 My first meeting with Sherlock Hol-
 mes: Abramson os 3 365; Alexander
 os 3 70; Baldwin os 2 54; Berman
13 46; Hall os 1 337; Helling ns
1 61; Honce os 1 51; Keddie os 2
 420; McLaughlin os 2 342; Marshall
 os 1 454; Officer os 2 224; Queen
 os 1 195; Stix ns 1 106; VanFossen
 os 3 206 [497
 My last bow--to M.W.S.: Marshall 11
 My old friend...?: Schutz 10 286
 "My old friend Charlie...": Rhode
16 77
 Mycroft as a computer: some further
 input: Mathanson 19 96
 Mycroft Holmes: private detective:
 Cox 6 197
 Mycroft recomputed: Fox 19 4
 Mycroft recomputed?: Weiss 19 94
 Mycroft of baritsu: Judson 8 A10

N

Naganuma, Kohki: On tires in "The
 Primary School" 16 94
 Sherlock Holmes and cocaine 13 170
 Name that hound!: McLaughlin 9 83
 Narcotic monograph (edit.) 13 182
 Narunsky, Harry: Big brother is
 watching 17 9
 Nash, Ogden: Each June I make a
 promise tober (v) ns 3 215
 Nathanson, Philip: Mycroft as a com-
 puter: some further input 19 96
 Nelson, James:
 Irregular succession 13 72
 Pravda accuses CIA and BSI 17 77
 Sherlock and the Sherpas 7 161
 New chronology of Sherlock Holmes
 and Dr. Watson: Baring-Gould os
1 107, 238
 New Holmesian treasure trove: Hoff-
 I 14 172, II 14 239
 Nichols, Helene (letter) os 1 209
 Nightwork, Jane, pseud. of Chris-
 topher Morley [427
 No fire without some smoke: Hicks 5
 No place like Ho(l)mes (v): Warner 15
 91 [6 28
 Norman, Charles: Study in mauve (v)
 Norton, Irene (letter) os 1 362
 Norwegian Explorers of Minneapolis-
 St. Paul (scion) os 2 484; os 3
 255; ns 1 33
 Norwood builder, Case of the:
 Aronson 15 22
 Note on Freddy Steele: Honce 12 70
 Note on "The Long Island cave mys-
 tery" mystery: Reed 19 112
 Note on the Watson problem: Rob-
 erts os 1 29
 Note on Watsonian heraldry: Watson
17 176
 Notes on certain evidences of cani-
 phobia in Mr. Sherlock Holmes and
 his associates: Palmer 5 197
 Notes on Dr. Watson's notes: Gibson
7 105
 Nothing could be more inexplicable
 (v): Foss 19 195
 Notorious forger, Adventure of the:
 Randall os 1 371
 No.221: confirming the location:
 Pattrick 8 161

- O**
- O bit of whimsey: Warner 14 195
- O rare Chris Morley: Hall 11 131
- Observations on Sherlock Holmes as an athlete and sportsman: Webster os 3 24
- Occult Holmes: Felts 15 32
- Of Julia Stoner, the Spartans, and us: Grady 19 182
- Officer, Harvey:
My first meeting with Sherlock Holmes os 2 224
Song of Professor Moriarty os 1 300
- Offord, Lenore Glen:
Brief adventure of Mr. Turner os 1
On the wall 15 37 [253]
- Ogle, John L., 3rd: Martha Hudson writes 18 147
- Old original: Scarlett 13 105 [18 32]
- Old sea dog in Baker Street: Watson
- Old Soldiers of Baker Street (scion) ns 2 112
- Old tin box (v): Christ os 2 262
- On an irregular needle (v): Berman 11 158
- On an obscure nervous page: Heldenbrand ns 4 154 [14 131]
- On becoming a Sherlockian: Fenton
- On Canonicity (edit.) 6 131 [3 67]
- On certain literary hoaxes (edit.)
- On docketing a Hebrew rabbi: Berman 10 80
- On fictional characters (edit.) 6 3
- On first looking in on the Chicago Baskervilles (v): McLaughlin os 3 83
- On friendship: Fenton 9 23
- On identification by comparison of ears: Rouby 15 26
- On last looking into Watson's Holmes (v): Armour os 1 200
- On the ashes of the various tobaccos (v): Clum os 3 338 [ns 1 41]
- On the Canonical titlings (edit.)
- On the care and feeding of the Journal (edit.) ns 4 195
- On the dating of the Master's birth: McLaughlin 6 139
- On the dating of The Sign of the Four Andrew ns 1 66
- On the dynamics of a sputnik (edit.) 8 3 [131]
- On the forms of address (edit.) 9
- On the location of Dr. John H. Watson's tin dispatch-box: Foster 16 138
- On the nomenclature of Watson's ships: Clarke os 1 119
- On the origin of the Hound: Holland 19 34
- On the probable authorship of "The Case of the Man Who Was Wanted" (v): McLaughlin os 3 462
- On the railway journeys of Sherlock Holmes: Rosenberger os 2 175
- On the selection of John H. Watson, M.D.: Foster 14 139
- On the street where he lives (v): Rosenberger 8 147
- On the variant reading of "The Resident Patient": Bell os 1 312
- On the wall: Offord 15 37
- On tires in "The Priory School": Naganuma 16 94
- On Watson's discovery of the words "Etaoin Shrdl" (v): Link ns 2 30
- Only second stain: Chujoy ns 4 165
- Opinions of Sherlock Holmes: Walter 9 223
- Opportunities for asteroidal crime Hogan 12 210 [135, 225]
- Origin of 221B worship: Leavitt 11
- Orr, Lyndon: Case of coincidence 19 203
- Osborn, Steven R.: Mr. Sherlock Holmes and the devil 18 212
- Ostermeyer, C. W.:
(letter) os 1 91
Sherlock Holmes as a social document of the nineteenth century os 1 154
- Other geese: Iraldi ns 4 156
- Other giant (edit.) ns 1 81
- Oursler, Fulton: I-O-U of Anthony Abbot os 3 401
- Oursler, Will:
Baker Street fever (v) 5 77
His French cousin 6 A32
- Oxford or Cambridge or both?: Metcalfe 6 A7

P

- "Painful predicament of Sherlock Holmes": Stone 6 12
- Palmer, Stuart:
I-O-U of Hildegard withers os 3 6
Notes on certain evidences of can-
iphobia in Mr. Sherlock Holmes
and his associates 5 197
- "Palmer and Kritchard were among the
heads of their profession": Rhode
I 17 70; II 18 39
- Paradol Chamber, Adventure of the:
Carr 15 136; McClouchlin 15 131
- Parker, Hyman: Rudy Edwards and the
Scowlers reconsidered 14 3
- Parker, Robert G.:
I located the BSI: 11 58
Primer for Americans, annexe num-
ber one (v) 11 197
- Parker's Jew's-harp: Helling 19 178
- Patter song: Sherlock Holmes (v)
Rhinclander os 1 152 [17 209
- Patterson, Linda: Hum! Ha! Quite so!
- Patrick, Robert R.:
Case of the superfluous landlady
ns 3 241
Genesis ns 2 196
Moriarty was there 8 A45 [18 161
No. 221: confirming the location
Sherlock Holmes chronology 13 62
Study in crypto-choreography 5 205
Watson writes from Baskerville
Hall 10 293
- Paul, Barbara: Holmes, Wolfe and
women 18 208
- Pearson, Edmund: Sherlock Holmes and
the Drood mystery os 1 138
- Peck, Andrew Jay: Like father, like
son? 19 42
- Peculiar persecution: Jenkins 14 45
- Peculiar persecution of Professor
Moriarty: Moriarty 10 15
- Penang Lawyers of Wilmington, Del.
(scion) ns 1 73
- Pendleton jewels, Adventure of the:
Williams 17 226 Ins 3 3
- Perspective on scholarship (edit.)
- Petersen, Svend:
Art jargon in the Canon ns 2 101
Doctor's dilemma 19 32
Sherlockian double-cross ns 3 182
- Pickard, Charles M.: Reticence of
Dr. Mortimer 7 153
- Pike, Langdale, pseud. of Jay
Finley Christ
- "Pink 'un": Rhode 15 213
- Pipe and the cap: Christ 9 43
- Pip-pip Colonel Openshaw! (v):
Wellman os 3 21 [2 328
- Pitts, Zasu: Mrs. Hudson speaks os
Pius missal, Adventure of the:
Ashton 7 149 [1 271
- Playfair, Giles: John and James os
Pleasure in pictures: Williams ns 13 232
- Plumber and his fiancée (v): Lauter-
bach 6 201
- Polites, Constance: Sherlock Hol-
mes--on TV (v) 6 204
- Politician, Case of the: Stout 11 82
- Pondicherry Lodge of Springfield,
Ill. (scion) os 2 222, 479; ns 1 35
- Popular verdict, a lingering
doubt Gardner 17 75
- Porlock, J. J. (letter) os 19 131 [3 1
- Practical art of baritsu: Ball 14
- Pratt, Fletcher:
Gastronomic Holmes ns 2 94
Very little murder 5 69
- Pravda accuses C.I.A. and B.S.I.:
Nelson 17 77
- Preposterously paired performances
of the preacher's portrait:
Leavitt os 3 404
- Present state of Sherlockian chro-
nology: Starr 11 151
- Press and Holmes: Ross 18 214
- Prestige, Colin:
Agents of evil 5 144
It is always a joy 11 84 [18 151
Sherlock Holmes and Edwin Drood
- Price, A. Whigham: Holmes and che-
mistry ns 3 20
- Price, Edmund T.: Singular adven-
ture of the Grice Patersons in
the Island of Uffa and the loss
of the British barque "Sophy An-
derson" 9 302

Primer for Americans (v): Smith 10 276
 Primer for Americans, annexe number
 one (v): Parker 11 197
 Priory Scholars of Pittsburgh (scion)
 os 3 488; ns 1 35
 Prithee, why so pale?(v): Clum 5 226
 Problem in pastiche (v): Rawley 11 27
 Problem of A.M. on Thor Bridge: de
 la Torre os 3 497
 -of No.221: Baring-Gould 8 69
 -of the Canonical couplets: McLau-
 chlin os 2 457
 -postulated doctor: Bonn 14 14
 -Speckled Band: Baring-Gould 15 167
 -three Moriartys: White 7 225
 -veiled lodgings: McCullam 19 101
 Professor Moriarty muses (v): Smith
7 229 [3 29
 Professor was a creep (v): Wellman ns
 Prolegomena to a Holmesian discogra-
 phy: Boucher os 1 229
 -to Dr. Watson's ninth marriage:
 Barzun 5 43
 Pseudepigraphical matter in the
 Canon: Crocker ns 2 158
 Pseudo-crucial crocus: Kimball 16 3
 Pugilistic poses (illus.) os 3 26
 Puzzle of the bull pup: Morgan 6 A35
 Puzzle of the indispensable man:
 Jones 16 160
 Puzzle of Reigate: Holstein ns 2 221

Q

Quartering of the Union Jack with
 the Stars and Stripes Department
12 182 [307
 Quasi final problem (v): Smith os 2
 Quayle, Edward: Suffer the little
 children os 3 463
 Queen, Ellery: My first meeting with
 Sherlock Holmes os 1 195 [17 24
 Quick, Watson, the answer!: Halcomb
 Quick, Watson, the fiddle!: Boswell
 os 3 435 [os 1 445
 Quick, Watson, the needle!: Vaill
 Quick, Watson, a rymbel! (v):
 Cassard os 2 394
 Quiet years (v): Yates 8 10
 Quotable Holmes: Rosenblum os 2 263

R

Rabe, William T.:
 Engineer's Tom Thumb 19 220
 Reichenbach revisited '05 10 167
 Variations on a casual remark (v)
8 A61 [2 152
 "Rache" for Rachel (v): Bengis ns
 "Rache" is the German for 're-
 venge!': von Krebs 10 12
 Radix pedis diaboli: Bonn 18 90
 Railway journeys of Sherlock Hol-
 mes: Rosenberger os 2 175
 Ramble in Bohemia: Wolff 18 85
 Rand, Stuart C.:
 Holmes the absolute ns 3 211
 What Sherlock didn't know ns 1 83
 Randall, David A.: Bibliographical
 notes os 1 103, 232, 371, 404;
 os 2 104, 491
 Random thoughts on "The Dancing
 Men": Focile 16 18
 Rare day in June: Boswell 7 13
 Rathbone, Basil:
 "Daydream" os 2 442
 "Goodbye, my friend" ns 4 75
 Rawley, James McKee:
 Problem in pastiche (v) 11 27
 Rondeau by Watson 9 230
 Re Christmas cards 16 122
 Re: Pastiches (edit.) ns 3 195
 Re: The adventure of the worst man
 in London: Merritt 9 296
 Re: Vampires: Leonard 7 A20
 Rea, Joy: Sherlock Holmes: master
 dramatist ns 4 5 [148
 Reading chair (v): Bartlett os 1
 Real Moriarty: Galbraith 7 A34
 Real Watson: Struik os 2 29
 Recrudescence of Sherlock Holmes:
 White 19 224
 Red Circle of Washington, D.C.
 (scion) ns 1 33, 154; ns 2 46, 168
 Red-Headed League of Sydney, Aus-
 tralia (scion) os 2 480
 Re-dating the Reichenbach incident:
 Walter 8 230
 Redmond, Chris: Art in the blood:
 two Canonical relatives 15 86
 Back to the Canon 16 195
 Commission from the Sultan 15 199

- Redmond, Christopher A., continued: Legend 16 67 [84
 Revisitation of Canonical arms 17
- Redmond, Donald A.:
 Another gasp in re Irene 19 41
 Masons and the Normons 18 229
 Some chemical problems in the Canon 14 145
- Reed, John Shelton: Note on "The Long Island cave mystery" mystery 19 112
- Re-examination of the adventure of the Lion's Mane: Hedgpeth os 3 285
- Re-examination of the "Scandal" problem: McLaughlin 6 18 [18 22
- Regina v. Holmes and another: Foss Reichenbach and beyond: McDiarmid 7 A54 [3 186
- Reichenbach country (map): Wolff os
 Reichenbach revisited: Wallace 19 172
 Reichenbach revisited '05: Rabe 10 167
- Reigate puzzler: Stix 13 93
 Reigate revisited: Kallis 14 37
- Rejunctio ad absurdum: Brean 14 73 [154
- Rejoinder to Professor Hill: Andrew 5
- Relationship between Holmes and Shaw: Shiels 17 90 [os 3 138
- Religious Sherlock Holmes: Rosenberger
 Remember the mane?: Wolff os 3 471
- Remarkable invention: Dickensheet 14 208 [153
- Reticence of Dr. Mortimer: Pickard 7
- Retired editor, Adventure of the (edit.) ns 4 67
- Reverent comment on "The Second Stain": Hoffman 13 91
- Reverie at Cox & Co., Charing Cross (v): McLaughlin os 2 136
- Revisitation of Canonical arms: Redmond 17 84
- Rhinelander, Philip H.:
 It's very unwise to kill the goose (v) 5 210 [152
 Patter song: Sherlock Holmes os 1
 Rhode, Franklin: [77
 "My old friend Charlie Peace" 16
 "Palmer and Pritchard were among the heads of their profession" I 17 70; II 18 39
 Pink 'un 15 213
- Rice, Otis R.: Clergymen in the Canon ns 4 133
- Ripe moment: Ball 18 134
- Road from Haiwand: Meisler 5 226
 -from Skibbareen: Wigglesworth 7 236
- Robbins, Frank E.: Socrates and Sherlock Holmes 17 168
- Roberts, Sir Sydney C.:
 Music of Baker Street os 2 429
 Note on the Watson problem os 1 29
- Robertshaw, Wilfred: Bradshaw 12 102
- Robertson, Allen:
 Baker Street, Beecher and Borden ns 2 44
 "Committing a felony" os 3 313 (letter) os 3 371
- Robinson, Ernest C.: Comparative zoology of Baker St. os 2 401 [2 35
- Rodell, Marie: Living on Baker St. os
 Romance in Baker St. (v) torn 6 170
 Rondeau of Watson (v): Solley 9 130
 Rondeau to Irene Adler (v) Wigglesworth os 1 403
- Roosevelt, Franklin D.: Sherlock Holmes in the White House 5 78
- Rosenberger, Edgar S.:
 Bats in his belfry 9 38
 Four ages ns 2 21
 Hail Sherlock Holmes! (v) 6 152
 Half-crowns and coppers ns 1 132
 I remember, I remember os 3 421
 Irregular's life 9 A19
 "My ancestors were country squares" 9 197
 On the railway journeys of Sherlock Holmes os 2 175 [8 147
 On the street where he lives (v)
 Religious Sherlock Holmes os 3 138
 Seven sea chanteys (v) 5 148
 Study in blackmail os 3 361
 "There's an east wind coming, Watson" 17 67
 Welcome Holmes! (v) ns 3 236
 Whodunit? ns 2 100
- Rosenblum, Morris:
 Anticipating Sherlock Holmes ns 2 135 [211
 11 Picardy Place, Edinburgh 13
 Foreign language quotations in the Canon os 3 425

- Rosenblum, Morris, continued:
 Greek interprets Sherlock Holmes
 ns 4 211
 Hafix and Horace, Huxtable and
 Holmes os 1 261 [os 3 483
 (letters) os 1 474; os 2 93, 476;
 Quotable Holmes os 2 263
 Some language quotations in the
 Canon os 3 425 [3 15
 Some Latin byways in the Canon os
 Rosenkjar, Patrick R.:
 Holmes, the man of letters 15 95
 "There are hardly any data" 16 163
 Rouby, Jason: [16 70
 Adventure of the bluis carbuncle
 Confidential communication 15 224
 On identification by comparison
 of ears 15 26 [ns 4 98
 Royal blood and feet of Clay: Erickson
 Rubaiyat of Baker St. (v): Sovine 11 89
 Ruminations on a first attendance at
 the annual dinner of the Baker Street
 Irregulars (v): Wolff 19 48
 Russell, W. Clark: Three in charge
 os 3 341
- S**
- Sacrifice (v): Holmes os 2 144
 Sad case of young Stamford: William-
 son os 3 449
 St. Denis, C. D. (letter) os 1 88
 Salowich, Alex N.: He could not have
 sat idly 18 107
 Sam Small and Sherlock Holmes (v):
 Hardenbrook 10 83
 Sandoe, James M. (letter) os 1 208
 Sarasate, Sherlock and Shaw: Boswell
 ns 2 22
 Sauvage, Leo: Sherlock Holmes and
 the French 8 215
 Saxe, Stephen: (letters) os 1 91, os 2
 Sherlockian crossword os 2 208 [91
 Sayers, Dorothy L.: Dates in "The
 Red-Headed League" os 2 279
 Scandal in "A Scandal in Bohemia":
 Williamson ns 1 141
 Scandal in Baker Street: Bengis os
2 145, 311
- Scandal in St. Monica: Holstein ns
2 49
 Scandale en Bohême: Doyle os 1 163
 Scandalous Bohemians of Akron
 (scion) os 1 93, 214; os 2 481;
 os 3 103; ns 1 33, 70; ns 2 110,
 228
 Scandalous case of identity:
 Clarkson 19 230 [205
 Scarlett, E. P.: Old original 13
 Schenck, Remsen T.:
 Baker Street fables ns 2 85
 Effect of trades upon the body
 ns 3 31
 Holmes, cryptanalysis and the
 dancing men 5 80
 Holmes in Hymettus 10 147
 Knowledge of chemistry--not so
 profound 4 229
 Schonberg, Harold C.: Tra-la-la-
 lira-lira-lay 15 83
 Schorin, Howard R.: Cryptography
 in the Canon 13 214 [96
 Schreiber, Morris: To Sherlock 10
 Schultz, Robert S.: Ballistics of
 the Empty House os 2 373
 Schutz, Robert H.:
 Dr. Watson's wound(s): a select-
 ed bibliography 16 136
 Further writings of Dr. John H.
 Watson 10 241
 Moriarty symposium 12 240
 My old friends...? 10 286
 Some problems in "The Yellow
 Face" 12 31
 Schwartz, Richard S.: Three stud-
 ents in search of a scholar 7 A45
 Schweinitz portrait, Case of the:
 Horowitz 15 136
 Scion of the Four of Morgantown,
 W.Va. ns 2 48, 169, 227
 Scion Societies ns 3 48, 102, 175,
 245; ns 4 57, 111, 177, 239; 5
 51, 104, 171, 239; 6 106, 175,
 233; 7 45, 109, 175, 230; 8 45,
 90, 174; 9 48, 111, 175, 232;
10 42, 105, 236; 11 52, 117, 180,
 243; 12 50, 116, 179, 242; 13
 59, 185, 256; 14 60, 122, 184,
 252; 15 50, 121, 183, 183; 16 56,
 115, 179, 238; 17 53, 113, 178, 241;
18 48, 122, 184, 242; 19 49, 117, 183,
 246

- Scott, Henry D.: Missing three-quarter one-third discovered os 2 13
- Scoundrels in Bohemia: Wellman ns 4 252
- Scourers of San Francisco (scion) os 1 95, 213; ns 1 35
- Searles, Eden: Master and I 10 221B
- Second collaboration: Ball ns 4 69
- Second year (edit.) os 2 3 [17] 214
- Secret of Sherlock Holmes: Kallis
- Secret weapons of 221B Baker Street: Ashton 9 99
- Sellars, Crighton:
Altamont os 3 59
Ballistics (v) os 1 62 Los 1 481
Dilemma of the distressed Savoyard
Dr. Watson and the British army os 2 332
(letter) os 1 362
Visit to Sherlock Holmes ns 2 5
When, how and why? ns 1 104 [14]
- Sensational exception: Montgomery 18
- Sergeant and the felony commuter: Gleason 9 173
- "7. Knowledge of chemistry—profound": Holstein ns 4 44 [148]
- Seven sea chanteys (v): Rosenberger 5
- Seventeen out of twenty-three: Folsom 14 24
- Seventeen Steps of Los Angeles (scion) os 1 496; os 2 485
- Seventy-seven Canonical sevens: Buchholtz 8 41
- Shadow of Sherlock Holmes in Tanzania: Lindfors 17 42
- Shalet, Stephen A.: Adventure of the three golden chessmen 11 168
- Shangri-La: E.D.R. and Sherlock Holmes (illus.) os 1 186
- Shaw, John Bennett:
"Alimentary, my dear Watson" 17 98
Doctor Watson didn't write about taxes, either 19 235
- "She is the daintiest thing under a bonnet" (illus.) os 1 218
- Shearr, A.L.: Street and the detective 7 A50
- Shenanigans at Shoscombe, or a spaniel come to judgment (v): Clum os 3 202
- Sherlock, To (v): Schreiber 10 96
- Sherlock and the Canons: Christ ns 3 5
- and the Sherpas: Nelson 7 161
- Sherlock Holmes: Clark 12 67; (v) Graham os 1 449
- (an acrostic)(v): Solovay os 3 158
- and advertising: Cumings os 1 385
- and children: Holland 17 239
- & Co. (edit.) 6 195
- and cocaine: Naganuma 13 170
- and Dr. Watson, perennial athletes: Van Liere 6 155
- and Edwin Drood: Prestige 18 131
- and H.P. Lovecraft: Swanson 14 162
- and logic: Cochran 17 15 [8] 139
- and misprision of felony: Bigelow
- and outer space: Hogan 11 159
- and science fiction: Boucher 10 143
- and the classics: Boyer 12 23
- and the Drood mystery (P): Pearson os 1 138 Los 1 39
- and the equal temperament: White
- and the great hiatus: Smith os 1 277
- and the interference theory of forgetting: Silverstein 14 216
- and the Italian cipher: Blake 9 14
- and the literati (edit.) os 3 267
- and the medical profession: Guthrie os 2 465 [34]
- and the Prime Minister: Holmes 5
- and the telephone: Berl ns 3 197
- and the Wife of Bath: Hall os 3 84
- as a lawyer: Blaustein os 3 306
- as a social document of the nineteenth century: Ostermeyer os 1 154
- Christmas story: Hogan 11 222
- chronology: Pattrick 13 62
- cryptanalyst: Shulman os 3 233
- defeat: Hurwitz 8 158
- fact or fiction?(v): Smith 8 214
- goes to the dogs!: Solovay os 3 493
- his arsenal and the law: Linsenmeyer 18 74
- impeached: Stix 15 75
- in Africa: Lindfors 15 67
- in disguise: Heldenbrand os 1 318
- in Holland: Helling os 2 409
- in retirement: Graham os 1 469
- in Russia: Chujoy ns 3 170
- in space: Levine 13 166 [78]
- in the White House: Roosevelt 5
- Klubben i Danmark (scion) ns 1 31, 116 (and see Sherlock Holmes Selskabet i København)

- Sherlock Holmes, linguist: Dicken-
sheet 10 133
- master dramatist: Rea ns 4 5
 - master of cards: Halbach 14 84
 - meets Jean Henri Fabre: Hill os 2 63
 - musician: Grosbayne os 3 47 [123]
 - of Baker Street, a review: Stix 12
 - on the Continent: Kaser 6 19
 - on TV (v): Polites 6 204
 - opening: Wincor 15 92 [A56]
 - plots and strategy: MacKenzie 6
 - quiz: Speirs os 2 351
 - rare book collector: Stern ns 3 133
 - recommends Winwood Reade: Crocker
14 142
 - Selskabet København (scion) os 3 364
see also Sherlock Holmes Klubben i
Danmark
 - the chemist: Mitchell os 1 245
 - the criminal?: Johnson 10 172
 - the first hippie: Wallace 19 46
 - the god: Chesterton 15 216
 - the inner man: Simmons os 2 129
 - the logician: Hitchings os 1 391
 - then and now (illus.) os 1 122, 270,
402; os 2 12, 128, 256, 380; os 3
12, 143, 284, 424
 - vs. the Invisible Man: Bradley 6 A30
 - violin-player: Starr 13 37
 - was a creature of the decadence:
Holmes 15 103
 - was he a playboy?: Hogan 16 101
 - was Mr. W. H.: McLaughlin 9 10
 - was no burglar: Bigelow 8 A26
 - writer: Cross 14 39
- Sherlock Holmes's dressing gown(s):
Blake 10 86
- philosophy: Marshall 19 38
 - pipe: Brook 10 152
 - will--a forgery: Barzun 6 75
- Sherlock, Shakespeare and the bomb:
Hoffman 10 69
- Sherlockian catalog os 3 381, 509
- crossword: Saxe os 2 208; Miller
and Crane os 1 478; 16 50; solu-
tion 16 125
 - double-cross ns 3 182
 - double-croctic: Bigelow 12 237
 - Eliot: Jenkins 12 81
- Sherlockian hall of fame 11 71, 134,
199; 12 7, 71, 133; 13 201; 14 133;
18 5
- Sherlock's delights: Liebe 8 104
- Sherlockwizz: see Gross, Fannie
- Shiels, Thomas A.: Relationship
between Holmes and Shaw 17 90
- Ships in the Canon: Fav 17 3
- Ship's or "ship's"?: Keen ns 3 234
- Ships that pass in the Canon (v):
Weeks 10 49
- Shocking affair: Kierman ns 2 103
- Shreffler, Philip A.: Holmes and
Thoreau 19 149
- Shulman, David: Sherlock Holmes,
cryptanalyst os 3 233
- Sidelights on Baker Street: Galer-
stein 17 25
- on Sherlock Holmes of Baker Street
Baring-Gould 13 74
 - on Smith: Stix 11 98
- Siegel, Norman: Letter addressed to
a Mr. Sherlock Holmes 18 148 [3 157]
- Signature of Sherlock Holmes: Chieco ns
Silas Brown, or, who shot Desbor-
ough's bolt?: Stephens os 2 257
- Silver Blaze; the Master vindica-
ted: Bigelow 15 79
- Silver Blaze, To (v) Stern 10 90
- Silver Blaze(s), races, see sub-
ject index
- Silverstein, Albert: Sherlock
Holmes and the interference the-
ory of forgetting 14 216
- Simmons, George: Sherlock Holmes--
the inner man os 2 129
Some Moriarty-Pincaré correspon-
dence os 2 247
- Simpson, A. Carson:
Chronometric excogitation 9 273
Curious incident of the missing
corpse ns 4 24
Curious matter of **the** anonymous
Latin epitaph 11 235
Whose was it? 7 A9
- Singular adventure of the Grice
Patersons in the Island of Uffa
and the loss of the British bar-
que "Sophy Anderson": Price 9 302

- Singular affair of Mr. Phillip Phot: Smith, Edgar Wadsworth, continued:
 Heldenbrand os 2 67
 Singular bullet: Sovine 9 28
 Singular experience of J. Forsythe
 Follansbee: Koelle 13 142
 Sir A. Conan Doyle: Wright 12 136
 Sir Edward Pins, Adventure of:
 Wilmunen 15 139
 Sitwell, H.D.W.: Some notes on St.
 Edward's crown and the "grave
 ritual" ns 3 77
 Six characters in search of an au-
 thor: Stix 16 28
 Six Napoleons of Baltimore (scion)
 os 2 99, 219, 354; os 3 102, 258,
 490; ns 1 32, 72; ns 2 111
 Skull-diggery at Piltdown: Boswell
13 150 [ns 2 229
 Small, C. Russell: "Curious incident
 Smith, Edgar Wadsworth:
 Adventure of the veiled author os
1 129
 Baker Street Irregulars 12 151
 Bibliographical notes 5 96, 161,
 230; 7 39, 92, 156, 234; 10 39,
 97, 227
 Dr. Watson and the great censor-
 ship ns 2 138
 Editorials: os 1 3, 111, 243, 383;
 os 2 3, 111, 235, 371; os 3 3,
 135, 267, 399; and ns 1-10
 From the editor's commonplace book
 os 1 65, 187, 301, 464; os 2 59,
 158, 322, 435; os 3 60, 208, 331,
 458; and ns 1-10
 Ghost in Baker Street (v) ns 3 37
 "Good night, Mister Sherlock Hol-
 mes" os 2 415 [1 15
 "He stoppeth one of three" (v) ns
 In memory of James Montgomery 18 4
 Long shot--a very long shot ns 1 91
 Primer for Americans 10 276
 Professor Moriarty muses (v) 7 229
 Quasi-final problem os 2 307
 Sherlock Holmes and the great hia-
 tus os 1 277
 Sherlock Holmes: fact or fiction?
 (v) 8 214
- Smith, Edgar Wadsworth, continued:
 Thoughts on the final problem,
 death (v) 11 103
 Up from the needle os 2 85
 West by one and by one 8 A23
 "You have been in Afghanistan, I
 perceive" 6 A21
 Smith, William:
 Studies in the dancing men 19 7
 "That little thing of Chopin's"
13 24
 "You have been in Gettysburg, I
 perceive" 13 77
 Mothered mate: Bengis 10 213
 So be it: Williams 8 A58
 So he boxed their ears (v): Glum
 ns 2 210
 Socrates and Sherlock Holmes:
 Robbins 17 168
 Cofter Holmes (edit.) 7 3
 Solitary Cyclist of Washington, D.
 C. (scion) os 1 500
 Solitary cyclist rides again (v):
 Yuhascva os 2 412
 Solovay, Ethel F.: Sherlock Holmes
 goes to the dogs! os 3 493
 Solovay, Jacob C.:
 Dr. Watson os 3 283 [9 171
 Holmes reflects on two colleagues
 Hound (v) 14 161 [3 158
 Sherlock Holmes (an acrostic) os
 Sonnet: Sherlock Holmes to Edgar
 Allan Poe ns 4 80
 Watson comments on Holmes's act-
 ing 10 299 [1 3
 Watson searches for quarters ns
 Watson takes a wife (v) 7 A44
 Solution of the second wound (v):
 Williamson 16 135
 Solution to "Lady Frances Carfax"
 Kaser 9 85
 Some chemical problems in the Canon
 Redmond 14 145
 Some family facts: Doyle 12 139
 Some further speculations upon the
 dancing men: Hearn 19 196
 Some hitherto unpublished notes:
 Morley 7 A31

- Some Latin byways in the Canon:
 Fosenblum os 3 15
- Some Moriarty-Poincaré correspondence: Simmons os 2 247 [1 55]
- Some new light on Watson: Starr os
- Some notes on St. Edward's crown and the Gusgrave ritual: Sitwell 3 77
- Some notes on the sixth Duke of Holderness: Symons 2 5
- Some notes relating to a preliminary investigation into the paternity of Nero Wolfe: Clark 6 5
- Some observations on the alleged use of cocaine by Mr. Sherlock Holmes: Miller 19 161
- Some observations upon Silver Blaze: Zeisler 11 238
- Some onomatological notes on "Sherlock Holmes" and other names in the Sacred Writings: MacDougald 12 213
- Some problems in "The Yellow Face": Schutz 12 31
- Some random thoughts on a great man and his art: Keddie 13 35
- Some recollections of Sir Arthur Conan Doyle: Gordon 12 137
- Some reminiscences of Arthur Wontner: Hoising 11 198
- Some trifling notes on Sherlock Holmes and ornithology: McGaw 10 231
- Something can be added (edit.) ns 1 121
- Son of a certain gracious lady: McKee [1 133]
- "Son of Scott": Wilson 10 161
- Song of Mawatson (v): Christ 6 143
- of Prof. Moriarty (v): Officer os 1 300
- of the lark (v): Lauterbach 2 280
- Sonnet: Cum laude, the Baker Street Journal: Wigglesworth os 1 6
- On the second Mrs. Watson at her needlework (v): Austin ns 3 86
- Sherlock Holmes to Edgar Allan Poe: Solovay ns 4 80
- --to Irene Adler: Yugasova os 1 118
- --to Mycroft Holmes: Yugasova os 1 423 [2 32]
- --to Stanley Hopkins: Frisbie os 3
- To Helene Yugasova: Sutherland os 2 34
- to the old lady of Murray Hill: Yugasova os 2 172
- Sons of the Copper Beeches of Philadelphia (scion) os 3 486; ns 1 31; ns 2 111
- Soporific cipher, Adventure of the: Athey 19 68
- Sovine, J. W.:
 Adventure of the brimstone chalice 2 281
 Adventure of the command performance 8 17
 Rubaiyat of Baker Street (v) 11 89
 Singular bullet 9 28
 Toxicanon 8 107
- Späte Rache: Williams 14 158
- Spears, Fred W.: Swifter than the years 18 232
- Speckled Band of Boston (scion) os 1 92, 212, 367, 499; os 2 483; os 3 100, 491; ns 1 33, 73, 116; ns 2 165
- Speckled Hand, Adventure of the: Wilmunen 16 30
- Spectorsky, Fannie: My experience with Jean de Reszke 13 148
- Speirs, James: Sherlock Holmes quiz os 2 351
- Spot of tea, Adventure of the: Jacobson 17 20 (ns 1 113)
- Squaring the red circle: Boswell
- Squeaking radio, Adventure of the: Helling 17 95 [17 136]
- "Stage lost a fine actor": Berman
- "Stand with me here upon the terrace" (obituaries): see Terrace in subject index
- Star-crossed personality of Sherlock Holmes: Williamson 12 163
- Starr, Herbert W.:
 Case of identity 10 5
 Present state of Sherlockian chronology 11 151 [13 37]
 Sherlock Holmes, violin-player
 Some new light on Watson os 1 55 (drawings) 12 101, 149; 13 38, 126, 260
- and H.T. Webster: Macavity: an attempt to unravel his mystery ns 4 205
- and T.D. Hunt: What happened to Mary Horstan os 2 237

- Starrett, Vincent:
 Adventure of the baffled detective
 ns 2 185 [os 3 5
 Adventure of the cat and the fiddle
 Adventure of the empty cupboard
 os 3 137
 Before Sherlock Holmes os 2 5
 Calis meus inebrians quam praecla-
 rus est os 1 7
 Dr. Bell and Dr. Black 7 197
 Edgar 11 73
 In praise of Sherlock Holmes 18 15
 Monologue in Baker Street 6 A5
 To William Gillette (v) 7 78, 12 6
 221B (sonnet) ns 2 4
 Steele, Frederick Dorr: Adventure of
 the missing hatrack 13 238
 Stephens, Charles B.:
 Holmes's longest shot? os 3 44
 (letter) os 2 214
 Silas Brown, or, who shot Desbor-
 ough's bolt? os 2 257
 Stern, Allison:
 Romance in Baker Street (v) 6 170
 To Silver Blaze 10 90
 Stern, Madeline B.: Sherlock Holmes:
 rare book collector ns 3 133
 Stix, Thomas L.:
 Casual comments on "The Crooked
 Man" 12 99 [ns 4 93
 Concerning the Red-Headed League
 Little dirt on the Empty House 14 93
 My first meeting with Sherlock
 Holmes ns 1 106
 Reigate puzzler 13 93
 Sherlock Holmes impeached 15 75
Sherlock Holmes of Baker Street, a
 review 12 123
 Sidelights on Smith 11 98
 Six characters in search of an au-
 thor 16 28
 Travels of a donkey 18 180
 Un-Christmaslike thoughts on the
 Blue Carbuncle 11 218
 We ask the questions! 17 149
 Who's afraid of the big bad Mori-
 arty? 12 200
 Stocksen Bonds, Adventure of: Lange
 18 78
 Stone, P.M.: In memoriam: Collier's
 Weekly 7 165
 Just the other day 11 74
 Stone, P. M., continued:
 (letter) os 1 89
 William Gillette as Sherlock
 Holmes 10 37 [12 8
 William Gillette's stage career
 William Hooker Gillette ns 3 192
 Stormy Cleopatra, Adventure of:
 Limoli 19 23
 Story I like best:
 Andrew os 2 43; Brandreth os 1
 457; Christ os 2 427; Clarke os
 3 188; Frisbie os 2 205 [11 82
 Stout, Rex: Case of the politician
 Stowe, Thomas D.: More about tires
 in "The Priory School" 16 219
 Strange case in Baker Street (v):
 Whitemore 5 112 [7 A50
 Street and the detective: Shearn
 Struik, Dirk J.: Real Watson os 2 29
 Students in Scarlet of New York
 (scion) os 2 486 [19 79
 Studies on the dancing men: Smith
 Study in blackmail (v): Rosenberger
 os 3 361 [5 205
 -in crypto-choreography: Patrick
 -in heredity: Lang 14 89
 -in intellects: Vaill os 3 278
 -in mauve (v): Norman 6 28 [11 103
 -of A Study in Scarlet: Randall os
 -of an untold tale: Clark ns 13 217
 Substructure theory: Hill ns 4 52
 Sudden death of Cardinal Tosca (P)
 George os 3 73 [9 67
 -- -- of the cardinal numbers (edit.)
 Suffer the little children: Quayle
 Summit meeting: Ball 16 205 [os 3 463
 Sunshine, sunshine: Clark 10 289
 Superluous landlady, Case of the:
 Patrick ns 3 241
 Sutherland, Edwin: Sonnet: To
 Helene Yuhasova os 2 34
 Swanson, Martin J.:
 Collectors in the Canon 13 136
 Daniel Defoe, Deptford and Doc-
 tor Watson 15 206
 Graphologists in the Canon 12 73
 Sherlock Holmes and H.P. Love-
 craft 14 162 [232
 Swifter than the years: Spears 18
 Symons, Thomas H.B.: Some notes on
 the sixth Duke of Holderness 9 5

- T**
- T.L.S., see Stix, Thomas L.
- T. S. Eliot and the Great Grimpen
Mire: Hardenbrook 6 88
- Take a bow, Dr. Watson: Bengis 8 218
- Tattooed fish in "The Red-Headed
League": Burnham 12 219
- Taylor, Philippa: Valentine to Sher-
lock (v) 6 82
- Tea time in Baker Street (P): McLauch-
lin os 3 317
- "Ten best" and the "ten least" ns 4 117
- Ten best contest 9 237
- Tentative enquiry into the earliest
printings: Randall os 2 491
- Terai planter: Welch 6 35
- That extraordinary man: Iraldi ns 3 13
- "That little thing of Cnopin's":
Smith 13 24
- That voice (v): Lauterbach 9 153
- "There are hardly any data": Rosen-
kjar 16 163
- "There was something very strange":
Williamson 12 201
- "There's an east wind coming, Watson"
(v): Rosenberger 17 67
- They never sleep: Benjamin 14 8
- Thinking machine, Adventure of the:
Gibson 14 200
- Third continent: Wetherbee ns 2 125
- Third person: Helling 6 203
- "This writing is of extraordinary
interest" (edit.) 8 131
- Those five volumes: Bigelow 11 31
- Thoughts concerning certain infamous
conclusions: Dorwart 16 216
- Thoughts on the final problem, death
(v): Smith 11 103
- Three Canonical churches: Baring-
Gould 16 24
- Three golden chessmen, Adventure of
the: Shalet 11 168
- Three in charge: Russell os 3 341
- Three poems: Morley 11 150
- Three students in search of a scholar
Schwartz 7 A45
- Three Students of Long Island (scion)
os 2 102; ns 1 32
- Through time and space with Ferdinand
Feghoot: Briarton 17 101
- Thumbing his way to fame: Austin
os 1 424
- Thurston, the billiard-player
(-maker): Helling 13 48 [208
- Thwarting at the Channel: Cox 15
- Titus, Eve: Message from the Mous-
ter 10 91 [13 23
- To Christopher Morley (v): Hoffman
- To Jay Finley Christ (v): Clum os
1 224; 14 135
- To Mrs. Beeton (edit.) 6 A3
- To Mrs. Hudson (edit.) 7 195
- To Sherlock: Schreiber 10 96
- To Sherlock Holmes: born January
6, 1854 (edit.) ns 4 3
- To Sherlock Holmes--violinist (v):
Grosbayne os 2 26
- To Silver Blaze: Stern 10 90 [12 6
- To William Gillette (v): Starrett
- Toast given in honour of Edgar W.
Smith: McCormack 19 118 [221
- Toast to Mrs. Hudson (v): Kalt 15
- Tobacco smoke (v): Lauterbach 8 178
- Tobacco talk in Baker Street:
Henriksen 17 86
- Tomashefsky, Stephen:
Adventure of Isadora Persano 16
Canon and Conan 18 224 [209
- "Touch of white at the neck and
wrists" (illus.) os 1 19
- Toxicanon: Sovine 8 107
- Trained Cormorants of Glendale
County, Calif (scion) os 3 254; ns
1 35, 71, 117 [15 83
- Tra-la-la-lira-lira-lay: Schonberg
- Travels of a donkey: Stix 18 180 [45
- Travels with a pumpkin: Belanger 17
- Treatise on the binomial theorem:
Anderson 5 13
- Tremor at the edge of the web: Buch-
holtz 8 3 [ns 1 140
- Triolet: J.H.W. to S.H. (v): Austin
-on Frederic Dorr Steele (v): Austin
os 1 137
- True blue: Kasson 11 200
- True story of the dancing men:
Helling ns 4 160
- Trusty servant: Brend 6 25 [154
- Truth about Nero Wolfe: Kennedy 18
- about Sherlock Holmes: Armstrong,
os 1 391 [os 3 149
- about the Speckled Band: Klauber

Truth is better than fiction (edit.) 8
 195
 Tsutsugamushi to you, Dr. Ober: Jen-
 kins 18 84
 Twenty-five-cent electronic etc.,
 etc., Case of the: Mannion 16 74
 Twenty-three deductions: Ball 8 234
 Two bibliographical footnotes:
 Austin ns 4 41
 Two bits from Boston: Grady 10 273
 Two Canonical problems solved:
 Bigelow 9 261
 Two collaborators, Adventure of the:
 Barrie 7 221
 Two critiques: Judson 9 243
 Two poems from "Gentlemen's Relish"
 Morley 5 142
 221B (sonnet): Starrett ns 2 4
 221B (edit.) ns 2 123 Cos 1 497
 221B Baker Street, bombed out (ill.)
 221B Baker Street: certain physical
 details: McPharlin os 2 180
 221B Madison Avenue: Lofstedt 17 202
 Two southern exposures of Sherlock
 Holmes: Wellman os 2 422
 Two verses: Brend ns 2 72

U

Un-Christmaslike thoughts on the Blue
 Carbuncle: Stix 11 218
 Un-curious incident of the Baker
 Street bathroom: Wolff 17 37
 Unhappy landlord, Case of the: Aronson
15 218
 Unknown Watson: Williams 13 43
 Unmentioned case, Case of the:
 Baile 16 147 Cos 7 84
 Unsolved Lacherville puzzle: Yates
 Unsolved puzzle in the Writings:
 Hogan ns 3 173
 Up from the needle: Smith os 2 85
 Up in the attic (v): Lauterbach 13 135
 Upon the dating of the Master's
 birth: Vander Rhin 15 114
 Upon the identification of Cardinal
 Tosca: Young 14 80
 Upon the probable number of cases of
 Mr. Sherlock Holmes: Waters ns 3 25
 Upon the tracing of footprints by
 Sherlock Holmes: Collins os 1 443

V

Vaill, C. B. H.:
 Quick, Watson, the needle! os 1
 445
 Study in intellects os 3 278
 Vale (v): Lauterbach 11 70 Cos 6 82
 Valentine to Sherlock (v): Taylor
 Valley of Fear bibliographically
 considered: Randall os 1 232
 Vander Rhin, William: Upon the
 dating of the Master's birth 15 114
 Van Dieren, Leonard J.: What has
 become of them? ns 4 197
 Van Fosses, Richard W.: My first
 meeting with Sherlock Holmes os
3 206
 Van Liere, Edward J.:
 Architectural Sherlock Holmes 13
 156
 Botanical Dr. Watson 7 96
 Dr. Watson and nervous maladies
 ns 4 100 Cos 3 181
 Doctor Watson and the weather os
 Dr. Watson, cardiologist 9 33
 Dr. Watson's universal specific
 ns 2 215
 Story I like best ns 3 39
 Variations on a casual remark (v):
 Rabe 8 A61
 Veiled author, Adventure of the:
 Smith os 1 129
 Very little murder: Pratt 5 69
 Veterinary Holmes: Wilson 8 33
 Victorian gondola: Jaldi ns 1 99
 Victorian vampire: Johnson 18 209
 Vignette (illus.) os 2 103
 Vincent Starrett supplement 13 33
 Visit to Scotland Yard: Montgomery
 os 1 323 Cos 2 5
 Visit to Sherlock Holmes: Sellars
 Visit to the Reichenbach Falls:
 Hall ns 1 123
 von Krebs, Maria:
 "Knowledge of literature--Nil."
 Indeed? 8 149
 "Rache" is the German for 're-
 venge'" 10 12

- Walbridge, Earle F.:
 At sea with Sherlock Holmes os 1 149
 Bibliographical notes os 2 226
 Edgar Woodsworth Smith, 1894-1960:
 a bibliography 11 105
 (letter) os 1 361
- Wallace, David:
 Reichenbach revisited 19 172
 Sherlock Holmes, the first hippie
19 46
- Wallace, Vincent:
 Holmes and Houdini 19 91
 How Adair met Moran 19 240
- Walter, Fred: [223
 Opinions of Mr. Sherlock Holmes 9
 Re-dating the Reichenbach incident
8 230
- Wants and offers os 1 107, 238, 378,
 509; os 2 106, 232, 368, 500; os 3
 132; ns 3 192; 16 190, 246; 17 61,
 123, 185, 252; 18 56, 120, 187,
 248; 19 63, 120, 190, 252
- Warner, Edith B.:
 Cul-de-sac (v) 17 106
 Holmes a libertine? (v) 19 67
 No place like Ho(l)mes 15 91
 O bit of whimsy 14 195 [99
- Was it attempted murder?: Bigelow 14
 Was there more to Watson than met
 the private eye?: Clark 19 216
- Waters, Frank: Upon the probable
 number of cases of Mr. Sherlock
 Holmes ns 3 25
- Watson, Harold F.:
 Note on Watsonian heraldry 17 176
 Old sea dog in Baker Street 18 32
- Watson, John H., purported author:
 (letters) os 1 88, 477
- Watson à la mode: Morley os 1 15
- Watson, come here; I want you: in
 Afghanistan: Lesh 14 136
- Watson comments on Holmes's acting (v)
 Solovay 10 299
- Watson doctors the Venerable Bede:
 Crocker 9 157
- Watson searches for quarters (v):
 Solovay ns 1 3
- Watson takes a wife (v): Solovay
7 A44
- Watson touch: Milne os 3 67
- Watson writes from Baskerville
 Hall: Pattrick 10 293 [277
 Watson's #8 in B Minor: Gibson 10
 Watson's room or a spare room?:
 Galerstein 19 176 [ns 2 73
 Watson's war with the army: Layng
 We ask the questions!: Stix 17 149
 We never mention Aunt Clara (v):
 Montgomery 18 6
- We three kings of Orient are:
 Lahey 9 311
- We turn the pages of The Strand:
 Henriksen 13 115
- Weaver, Ronald R.: Bow window in
 Baker Street 5 93
- Webster, H.T., and H.W. Starr:
 Macavity: an attempt to unravel
 his mystery ns 4 205
- Webster, H.T.: Observations on
 Sherlock Holmes as an athlete
 and sportsman os 3 24
- Weeks, A. L.: Ships that pass in
 the Canon 10 49 [os 3 218
- Weiss, David A.: Celestial pastiche
 Weiss, Jay: Holmes as a patient 13
96 [19 94
- Weiss, Jeffrey: Mycroft recomputed?
 Welcome Holmes! (v) Rosenberger ns 3
 236
- Wellman, Manly Wade:
 Great man's great son os 1 326
 (letter) os 2 90
 Pip-pip Colonel Openshaw! os 3 21
 Professor was a creep (v) ns 3 29
 Scoundrels in Bohemia ns 4 232
 Two southern exposures of Sher-
 lock Holmes os 2 422
- Wells, Arlene S.: Christmas in
 Baker Street (v) 8 A6
- Wells, Carolyn: Ballade of detec-
 tion ns 1 60
- West by one and by one: Smith 8 A23
- Wetherbee, Winthrop: Third contin-
 ent ns 2 125
- What bull pup?: Kennedy 16 215

- What doth the bee? (v): Lauterbach 12 101
- What happened to Dr. Watson's married life after June 14, 1889?: Andrew 8 A42
- What happened to Mary Morstan: Hunt and Starr os 2 237
- What has become of them?: Van Dieren ns 4 197
- What is the most dramatic incident in the Canon?: Helling 14 156
- What is this thing called music? (v) Montgomery ns 1 144
- What kind of shenanigans went on at St. Monica's?: Andrew 6 A42
- What price Baker Street?: McLaughlin ns 2 65 [1] 89
- What Sherlock did know: Gardner ns
- What Sherlock didn't know: Rand ns 1 83
- "What the law had gained the stage had lost": Haynes 10 301
- What was the month?: Bengis 7 204
- When did Watson first meet his first wife?: McCleary os 2 50 [1] 104
- When, how and why? (v): Sellars ns
- Where is Eyford?: Gillies 19 213
- Where there's a will, there's a pay: Bengis 6 226
- Whist ye not the game's afoot? (v): Lauterbach 13 39
- White, Amelia M.: Problem of the three Moriartys 7 229
- White, Frank Marshall: Recrudescence of Sherlock Holmes 19 224
- White, William Braid:
Dr. Watson and the peerage os 2 18
Sherlock Holmes and the equal temperament os 1 39
- Whittemore, Reed: Strange case in Baker Street (v) 5 112
- Who is a Baker Street Irregular? (edit.) os 3 135 [16] 222
- Who might Thomas Carlyle be?: Jenkins
- Who spilled the beans?: Christ 13 230
- Who was Basil Rathbone?: Johnson 17 197 [1] 201
- Who was Cecil Forrester?: Leavitt os
- Who was Mrs. Watson's first husband?: Akers 10 35
- Who was that lady?: Morrow 13 31
- Who wasn't Jack the Ripper?: Dettman 17 219 [110]
- Who wasn't Turner: Christensen 18
- Whodunit? (v): Rosenberger ns 2 100; (edit.) 5 67; (list of contributors) os 2 229, 366, 501; os 3 130, 263, 396; 5 127, 191, 252; 6 63, 127, 191, 251; 7 63, 127, 192; 8 63, 127, 191, 251, A63; 9 63, 127, 192, 256; 10 63, 127, 191, 255; 11 63, 127, 191, 253; 12 64, 127, 192, 252; 13 64, 131, 196, 257; 14 64, 128, 192, 253; 15 64, 128, 192, 252; 16 64, 127, 191, 253; 17 64, 128, 192, 253; 18 64, 128, 192, 253; 19 64, 128, 192, 253
- Who's afraid of the big bad Jack? Christensen 15 229
- Who's afraid of the big bad Moriarty?: Stix 12 200
- Whose was it?: Simpson 7 A9
- Why "221B"?: Harrison 14 219
- Wiggins, V.C.: Fiske os 3 474
- Wigglesworth, Belden:
(letter) os 2 92
"Many nations and three separate continents" os 2 273
Road from Skibbareen 7 236
Rondeau to Irene Adler os 1 403
Sonnet: Cum laude, the Baker Street Journal os 1 6
- Wilde, Percival: Bust in the window os 3 300
- William Gillete as Sherlock Holmes Stone 10 37
- William Gillette's stage career: Stone 12 8 [3] 192
- William Hooker Gillette: Stone ns
- Williams, H. B.:
Bibliographical notes 9 293
Half-sister; half mystery 8 100
Pleasure in pictures 13 232
So bee it 8 A58
Sp#te Rache 14 158
Unknown Watson 13 43

- Williams, Stephen Daniel: Adventure of the Pendleton jewels 17 226
- Williamson, Jerry Neal: Adventure of the bugged bird 10 259
Gig of the man (with the twist) 16 10 [449]
- Sad case of young Stamford os 3
Scandal in "A Scandal in Bohemia" ns 1 141
Solution of the second wound 16 135
Star-crossed personality of Sherlock Holmes 12 163 [12 201
"There was something very strange"
- Willis, Reg: Your family origin 17 224 [8 33]
- Willson, Robert F.: Veterinary Holmes
- Wilmunen, Jon: Adventure of Sir Edward Pins 15 139
Adventure of the speckled hand 16 30
- Wilson, Alan: "Son of Escott" 10 161
- Wincor, Richard: Sherlock Holmes opening 15 92 [9 41]
- Wise, Robert A.: Bee-keeping indeed!
- Wisteria Lodge Confederates of the Eastern Deep South (scion) os 2 218, 355; ns 1 35, 151
- Wisteria Lodgers of Frostburg, Md. (scion) ns 1 34
- Wolf, Ben: Zero Wolf meets Sherlock Holmes 14 108
- Wolff, Ezra A.: Ruminations on a first attendance at the annual dinner of the Baker Street Irregulars (v) 19 48
- Wolff, Julian: Adventuress of Sherlock Holmes 7 29
Arms of the King of Bohemia 15 147
Baker Street Irregular looks at Baker Street 15 90
I have my eye on a suite in Baker Street os 1 297
(letter) os 2 211
Suite in Bohemia 18 85
Remember the mane? os 3 471
Un-curious incident of the Baker Street bathroom 17 37
(editorials: 11-19, listed under titles)
- Woman who beat Sherlock Holmes: Moriarty 9 69 [os 1 417]
- Woodhead, E.S.: In defense of Watson
- Word length of the adventures of Sherlock Holmes: Lauterbach 10 101
- World that was (edit.) 7 67
- Worthington, William Chesley: Memorial to James Montgomery 18 3
- Wrigley, Robert L., Jr.: Geographical and historical errata in A Study in Scarlet 15 159
- Wright, Lee: Mrs. Hudson speaks os 1 45, 219 [12 136]
- Wright, Thomas: Sir A. Conan Doyle Writings about the Writings (edit) ns 2 63
- Writings of Mr. Sherlock Holmes: Klinefelter os 1 409
- ## Y
- Yates, Donald A.: Quiet years (v) 8 10
Unsolved Baskerville puzzle 7 84
- Year to remember (edit.) 7 A3
- Yellow birds: Clapp 17 102
- Yes, Virginia, there is a Sherlock Holmes (edit.) 11 195
- "You have been in Afghanistan, I perceive": Smith 6 A21
- "You have been in Gettysburg, I perceive": Smith 13 77
- "You may have heard of the remarkable explorations of a Norwegian named Sigerson": Baring-Gould 17 152
- Young, Francis Albert: Upon the identification of Cardinal Tosca 14 80
- Your family origin: Willis 17 224
- "Your hand stole towards your old wound...": Baring-Gould 16 131
- You're matching me: Gibson 6 A15
- Yuhasova, Helene, purported author: Greeting in Arduis (v) os 1 64 [412
Solitary cyclist rides again os 2
Sonnet: Sherlock Holmes to Irene Adler os 1 118
- - to Mycroft Holmes os 1 423 [172
- To the old lady of Murray Hill os 2
- ## Z
- Zeisler, Ernest B.: Chronological study in scarlet 7 133
Concerning the Valley of Fear ns 4 144
Final word about Maiwand 9 103
Road from Maiwand 5 226 [11 238
Some observations upon Silver Blaze
- Zero Wolf meets Sherlock Holmes: Wolf 14 108